



Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

## Product Certification Body Accreditation No. APC 0045

is accredited by the GCC Accreditation Center (GAC) in accordance with the recognized International Standard ISO/IEC 17065:2012,  
"Conformity assessment - Requirements for bodies certifying products, processes and services"

### INTERTEK INTERNATIONAL LTD.

Academy Place  
1-9 Brook Street, Brentwood Essex, CM14  
5NQ, United Kingdom

Contact: Ms. Irina Baerenwald  
Tel: +49 40 558225000  
Mob: +49 16090724641  
Email: [irina.baerenwald@intertek.com](mailto:irina.baerenwald@intertek.com)  
Web Address: [www.intertek.com/government](http://www.intertek.com/government)

### Locations where certification activities covered by the above Accreditation Standard are undertaken

- 1- Intertek International Ltd. – Academy Place, 1-9 Brook Street, Brentwood Essex, CM14 5NQ, United Kingdom
- 2- Intertek Testing Services Philippines, Inc. – 21/F One Corporate Center, Meralco Avenue corner Julia, Vargas Avenue, Ortigas Center Pasig, Philippines

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation



Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi



**For the following scope:**

**Scope:**

- 40. Product Certification:
- 40.01 Product Certification

**Scope details are as follows:**

Version: 1.4

Date: 13<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Approved by: Atta Subhan

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation



Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Building Materials - Part 1: Sectors of Metals and their Alloys for Buildings and Construction (MA-156-16-04-01)		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Sections of metals and metal alloys for constructions and buildings	Steels for quenching and tempering for construction purposes. Technical delivery conditions	EN 10343	
	Standard Specification for Carbon-Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain and Deformed, for Concrete	SASO ASTM A1064M	
	Specification for Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars	SASO ASTM A775M	
	Standard Specification for Epoxy-Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement	SASO ASTM A884M	
	Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Epoxy-Coated	SASO ASTM A899	
	Cold-reduced steel wire for the reinforcement of concrete and the manufacture of welded fabric	ISO 10544	
	Cold-formed welded structural hollow sections of non-alloy and fine grain steels -- Part 1: Technical delivery conditions	SASO ISO 10799-1	
	Hot-finished structural hollow sections of non-alloy and fine grain steels -- Part 1: Technical delivery conditions	SASO ISO 12633-1	
	Epoxy-coated steel for the reinforcement of concrete	SASO ISO 14654	
	Stainless steels for general purposes -- Part 1: Corrosion-resistant flat products	SASO ISO 16143-1	
	Stainless steels for general purposes -- Part 2: Corrosion-resistant semi-finished products, bars, rods and section	SASO ISO 16143-2	
	Stainless steels for general purposes -- Part 3: Wire	SASO ISO 16143-3	
	Structural steels -- Part 1: General technical delivery conditions for hot-rolled product	SASO ISO 630-1	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation



Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Structural steels -- Part 2: Technical delivery conditions for structural steels for general purposes	SASO ISO 630-2	
Structural steels -- Part 3: Technical delivery conditions for fine-grain structural steels	SASO ISO 630-3	
Structural steels -- Part 4: Technical delivery conditions for high-yield-strength quenched and tempered structural steel plates	SASO ISO 630-4	
Structural steels -- Part 5: Technical delivery conditions for structural steels with improved atmospheric corrosion resistance	SASO ISO 630-5	
Structural steels -- Part 6: Technical delivery conditions for seismic-proof improved structural steels for building	SASO ISO 630-6	
Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys -- Extruded rods/bars, tubes and profiles -- Part 1: Technical conditions for inspection and delivery	SASO ISO 6362-1	
Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys -- Extruded rods/bars, tubes and profiles -- Part 2: Mechanical properties	SASO ISO 6362-2	
Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys -- Extruded rods/bars, tubes and profiles -- Part 3: Extruded rectangular bars -- Tolerances on shape and dimensions	SASO ISO 6362-3	
Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys -- Extruded rods/bars, tubes and profiles -- Part 4: Profiles -- Tolerances on shape and dimensions	SASO ISO 6362-4	
Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys -- Extruded rods/bars, tubes and profiles -- Part 5: Round, square and hexagonal bars -- Tolerances on shape and dimensions	SASO ISO 6362-5	
Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys -- Extruded rods/bars, tubes and profiles -- Part 6: Round, square, rectangular and hexagonal tubes -- Tolerances on shape and dimensions	SASO ISO 6362-6	
Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys -- Extruded rods/bars, tubes and profiles -- Part 7: Chemical composition	SASO ISO 6362-7	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation



Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Standard Specification for General Requirements for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot- Dip Process	SASO ASTM A924M	
Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated by the Hot-Dip Process and Pre-painted by the Coil-Coating Process for Exterior Exposed Building Products	SASO ASTM A755M	
Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process	SASO ASTM A653M	
Standard Specification for Carbon Structural Steel	SASO ASTM A36	
Standard Specification for Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot-Dipped, Zinc-Coated, Welded and Seamless	SASO ASTM A53	
Standard Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel	SASO ASTM A242	
Standard Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, up to 50 psi [345 MPa] Minimum Yield Point, with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance	SASO ASTM A588	
Standard Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel Shapes of Structural Quality, Produced by Quenching and Self-Tempering Process (QST)	SASO ASTM A913M	
Hot-finished structural hollow sections of non-alloy and fine grain steels -- Part 2: Dimensions and sectional properties	SASO ISO 12633-2	
Cold-formed welded structural hollow sections of non-alloy and fine grain steels - Part 2: Dimensions and sectional properties	SASO ISO 10799-2	
Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement	SASO ASTM A767	
Welding consumables - Covered electrodes, wires, rods and tubular cored electrodes for fusion welding of cast iron - Classification	SASO ISO 1071	
Standard Specification for Welded Deformed Steel Bar Mats for Concrete Reinforcement	SASO ASTM A184M	
Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Aluminium-Coated, by the Hot-Dip Process	SASO ASTM A463M	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet, Carbon, Structural, and High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled	SASO ASTM A568M	
	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Twin-Roll Cast, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process	SASO ASTM A1063M	
	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Complex Phase (CP), Dual Phase (DP) and Transformation Induced Plasticity (TRIP), Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process	SASO ASTM A1079	
	Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Commercial, Drawing, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, and Ultra-High Strength	SASO ASTM A1018M	
	Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Alloy, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability	ASTM A635M	
	Standard Specification for Low-Relaxation, Seven-Wire Steel Strand for Prestressed Concrete	SASO ASTM A416M	
	Standard Specification for Uncoated, Weldless, 2-Wire and 3-Wire Steel Strand for Prestressed Concrete	SASO ASTM A910M	
	Standard Specification for Structural Steel with Low Yield to Tensile Ratio for Use in Buildings	SASO ASTM A1043M	
	Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Commercial, Drawing, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, and Ultra-High Strength	SASO ASTM A1018M	
	Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys — Sheets, strips and plates — Part 1: Technical conditions for inspection and delivery	SASO ISO 6361-1	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation



Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys — Sheets, strips and plates — Part 2: Mechanical properties	SASO ISO 6361-2	
	Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys — Sheets, strips and plates — Part 3: Strips: Tolerances on shape and dimensions	SASO ISO 6361-3	
	Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys — Sheets, strips and plates — Part 4: Sheets and plates: Tolerances on shape and dimensions	SASO ISO 6361-4	
	Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys — Sheets, strips and plates — Part 5: Chemical composition	SASO ISO 6361-5	
	Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys — Cold-drawn rods/bars, tubes and wires — Part 1: Technical conditions for inspection and delivery	SASO ISO 6363-1	
	Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys — Cold-drawn rods/bars and tubes and wires — Part 2: Mechanical properties	SASO ISO 6363-2	
	Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys — Cold-drawn rods/bars, tubes and wires — Part 3: Drawn round bars and wires — Tolerances on form and dimensions (symmetric plus and minus tolerances on diameter)	SASO ISO 6363-3	
	Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys — Cold-drawn rods/bars, tubes and wires — Part 4: Drawn rectangular bars and wires — Tolerances on form and dimensions	SASO ISO 6363-4	
	Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys — Cold-drawn rods/bars, tubes and wires — Part 5: Drawn square and hexagonal bars and wires — Tolerances on form and dimensions	SASO ISO 6363-5	
	Wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys — Cold-drawn rods/bars, tubes and wires — Part 6: Drawn round tubes — Tolerances on form and dimensions	SASO ISO 6363-6	
	Standard Specification for Low and Intermediate Tensile Strength Carbon Steel Plates	SASO ASTM A283M	
	Standard Specification for High-Strength Carbon-Manganese Steel of Structural Quality	SASO ASTM A529M	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Standard Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel	SASO ASTM A572M	
	Standard Specification for Castings, Steel and Alloy, Common Requirements for General Industrial Use	SASO ASTM A781M	
	Standard Specification for Long Barbed Tape Obstacles	SASO ASTM F1910	
	Standard Specification for Structural Steel Shapes	SASO ASTM A992M	
	Standard Specification for Manufacture, Performance, and Testing of Metal Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-in Panel Ceilings	SASO ASTM C635	
	Standard Specification for Non-structural Steel Framing Members	SASO ASTM C645	

<b>Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO)</b>		<b>Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 5</b>	
<b>Technical Regulation: Building Materials - Part 1: Sectors of Metals and their Alloys for Buildings and Construction (MA-156-16-04-01)</b>			
<b>Product Category</b>	<b>Items, Materials or Products</b>	<b>Standards</b>	<b>Remarks (if any)</b>
<b>Sections of metals and metal alloys for constructions and buildings</b>	Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Carbon- Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement	ASTM A615	
	Standard Specification for General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling	ASTM A6	
	Standard Specification for High-Yield-Strength, Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Plate, Suitable for Welding	ASTM A514	
	Standard specification for deformed and plain low-alloy steel bars for concrete reinforcement	ASTM A706	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

GAC



ACCREDITED

**PRODUCT CERTIFICATION**

ISO/IEC 17065:2012

No. APC 0045

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Building Materials - Part 2: Insulation and Building Cladding Materials (MA-156-16-04-02)		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Insulation and Cladding Materials for Buildings	Suspended ceilings. Requirements and test methods	EN 13964	
	Thermal insulation products for buildings — Factory-made products of expanded cork (ICB) — Specification	SASO ISO 2219	
	Standard Specification for Faced or Unfaced Rigid Cellular Phenolic Thermal Insulation	SASO ASTM C1126	
	Thermal insulation products for buildings - factory made mineral wool (mw) products – specification	SASO EN 13162	
	Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made rigid polyurethane foam (PU) products - Specification	SASO GSO EN 13165	
	Gypsum board thermal/acoustic insulation composite panels - Definitions, requirements and test methods	SASO GSO EN 13950	
	Flexible sheets for waterproofing - Plastic and rubber vapour control layers - Definitions and characteristics	EN 13984	
	Preformed plasterboard cornices - Definitions, requirements and test methods	SASO GSO EN 14209	
	Flexible sheets for waterproofing. Plastic and rubber damp proof courses. Definitions and characteristics	EN 14909	
	High-pressure decorative laminates (HPL, HPDL) -- Sheets based on thermosetting resins (Usually called Laminates)	SASO ISO 4586-1 to 8	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

High-pressure decorative laminates -- Composite elements -- Part 2: Specifications for composite elements with wood-based substrates for interior use	SASO ISO 13894-2	
Broadleaved wood raw parquet blocks -- General characteristics	SASO ISO 3397	
Solid wood parquet -- Classification of fir and spruce strips	ISO 5320	
Standard Specification for Mineral Wool Roof Insulation Board	SASO GSO ASTM C726	
Fiber-cement corrugated sheets and fittings for roofing and cladding	SASO ISO 10904	
Thermal insulation -- Mineral wool board for over deck insulation of roofs -- Specification	SASO ISO 8145	
Glass in building. Coated glass.	SASO EN 1096-1, 2, 3	
Wood-based panels -- Wet process fiber board	SASO ISO 27769	
Standard Specification for Rigid, Cellular Polystyrene Thermal Insulation	SASO ASTM C578	
Rigid cellular plastics Spray-applied polyurethane foam for thermal insulation Part 1: Material specifications	SASO ISO 8873-1	
Glass in building - Laminated glass and laminated safety glass – Part 2: Laminated safety glass	SASO ISO 12543-2	
Self-supporting double skin metal faced insulating panels. Factory made products. Specifications	SASO EN 14509	
Gypsum elements for suspended ceilings. Definitions, requirements and test methods	SASO GSO EN 14246	
Rigid cellular plastics - Spray-applied polyurethane foam for thermal insulation – Part 2: Application	SASO ISO 8873-2	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Standard Specification for Perlite Loose Fill Insulation	SASO ASTM C549	
	Rigid polyurethane (PUR) and polyisocyanurate (PIR) products for building end-use applications	SASO GSO BS 4841-1 to 6	
	Standard Specification for Vermiculite Loose Fill Thermal Insulation	SASO ASTM C516	
	Specification for masonry units. Autoclaved aerated concrete masonry units	SASO GSO EN 771-4	
	Specification for mortar for masonry - Part 1: Rendering and plastering mortar	SASO EN 998-1	
	Fibre-cement slates and fittings -- Product specification and test methods	SASO ISO 9125	
	Standard Specification for Concrete Roof Tile	ASTM C1492	
	Standard Specification for Roofing Slate	SASO ASTM C406	
	Fire-resistance tests -- Elements of building construction -- Part 9: Specific requirements for non-load bearing ceiling elements	SASO ISO 834-9	
	Thermal performance of windows and doors -- Determination of thermal transmittance by hot box method -- Part 2: Roof windows and other projecting windows	ISO 12567-2	
	Glass in building — Basic soda lime silicate glass products — Part 1	SASO ISO 16293-1	
	Glass in building — Basic soda lime silicate glass products — Parts 2,3	SASO ISO 16293-2,3	
	Glass in building — Basic soda lime silicate glass products — Parts 4, 5	SASO ISO 16293-4,5	
	Glass in building — Laminated glass and laminated safety glass — Part 2, 3	SASO ISO 12543-2, 3	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Standard Specification for Spray Applied Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Thermal Insulation	SASO ASTM C1029	
	Standard Specification for Glass-Fibre Reinforced Polyester Wall and Ceiling Panels	SASO ASTM D5319	
	Standard Specification for Polypropylene (PP) Siding	SASO ASTM D7254	
	Standard Specification for Polypropylene (PP) Siding	SASO ISO 11963	
	Standard Specification for Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Underlayment Used in Steep Slope Roofing	SASO ASTM D4869M	
	Standard Specification for Lap Cement Used with Asphalt Roll Roofing, Non-Fibred, and Fibred	ASTM D3019M	
	Standard Specification for Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane	SASO ASTM D4068	

<b>Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO)</b>		<b>Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 5</b>	
<b>Technical Regulation: Building Materials - Part 2: Insulation and Building Cladding Materials (MA-156-16-04-02)</b>			
<b>Product Category</b>	<b>Items, Materials or Products</b>	<b>Standards</b>	<b>Remarks (if any)</b>
<b>Insulation and Cladding Materials for Buildings</b>	Self-supporting metal sheet for roofing, external cladding and internal lining - Product specification and requirements	SASO GSO EN 14782	
	Fully supported metal sheet and strip for roofing, external cladding and internal lining - Product specification and requirements	SASO GSO EN 14783	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation



Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Building Materials - Part 3: Hydraulic links and Related Products (MA-161-17-07-02); Version 2 published on 29/09/2017		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): <b>Type 3</b>	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Hydraulic links and Related Products	Precast Concrete Kerbs and Edgings	SASO 1248	
	Low - Heat Portland Cement	SASO 1250	
	Precast Autoclaved Aerated Concrete	SASO-GSO-EN-771-4	
	Calcium Silicate Bricks	SASO-ASTM-C73	
	Standard Specification for Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone for Environmental Uses	SASO GSO ASTM C1529	
	Standard Specification for Pozzolanic Hydraulic Lime for Structural Purposes	SASO GSO ASTM C1707	
	Standard Specification for Finishing Hydrated Lime	SASO GSO ASTM C206	
	Standard Specification for Concrete Aggregates	ASTM C33	Has removed the standard prefix - SASO GSO
	Standard Specification for Chemical Admixtures for Concrete	ASTM C494	Has removed the standard prefix - SASO GSO
	Standard Specification for Concrete Made by Volumetric Batching and Continuous Mixing	ASTM C685	Has removed the standard prefix - SASO GSO
	Standard Specification for Standard Sand	SASO GSO ASTM C778-13	
Standard Specification for Lime for Use with Pozzolans	SASO GSO ASTM C821		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Standard Specification for Quicklime and Hydrated Lime for Soil Stabilization	SASO GSO ASTM C977	
	Standard Specification for Slag Cement for Use in Concrete and Mortars	ASTM C989	Has removed the standard prefix - SASO GSO
	Fibre-Cement Flat Sheets – Product Specification and Test Methods	SASO ISO 8336	
	Standard Specification for Fibre-Reinforced Concrete	SASO ASTM C1116M	
	Standard Specification for Precast Concrete Septic Tanks	SASO ASTM C1227	
	Standard Specification for Silica Fume Used in Cementitious Mixtures	SASO ASTM C1240	
	Standard Specification for Hydrated Hydraulic Lime for Structural Purposes	SASO ASTM C141	
	Standard Specification for Hydrated Lime for Masonry Purposes	SASO ASTM C207	
	Standard Specification for Air-Entraining Additions for Use in The Manufacture of Air-Entraining Hydraulic Cement	SASO ASTM C226	
	Standard Specification for Gypsum Concrete	SASO ASTM C317	
	Standard Specification for Lightweight Aggregates for Structural Concrete	SASO ASTM C330	
	Standard Specification for Lightweight Aggregates for Concrete Masonry Units	SASO ASTM C331	
	Standard Specification for Lightweight Aggregates for Insulating Concrete	SASO ASTM C332	
	Standard Specification for Inorganic Aggregates for Use in Gypsum Plaster	SASO ASTM C35	
	Standard Specification for Processing Additions for Use in The Manufacture of Hydraulic Cements	SASO ASTM C465	
	Standard Specification for Quicklime for Structural Purposes	SASO ASTM C5	
	Standard Specification for Limestone Dimension Stone	SASO ASTM C568	
	Standard Specification for Gypsum Veneer Plaster	SASO ASTM C587	
	Standard Specification for Coal Fly Ash and Raw or Calcined Natural Pozzolan for Use in Concrete	SASO ASTM C618	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Standard Specification for Aggregates for Radiation-Shielding Concrete	SASO ASTM C637	
Standard Specification for Functional Additions for Use in Hydraulic Cements	SASO ASTM C688	
Standard Specification for Calcium Silicate Brick (Sand-Lime Brick)	SASO ASTM C73	
Standard Specification for Prefaced Concrete and Calcium Silicate Masonry Units	SASO ASTM C744	
Standard Specification for Precast Concrete Barriers	SASO ASTM C825	
Standard Specification for Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures	SASO ASTM C858	
Standard Specification for Precast Concrete Water and Wastewater Structures	SASO ASTM C913	
Standard Specification for Packaged, Dry, Rapid-Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs	SASO ASTM C928	
Gypsum blocks	SASO 2217	
Gypsum plasterboard	SASO ASTM C1396	
Standard Specification for Glass Mat Gypsum Substrate for Use as Sheathing	SASO ASTM C1177	
Standard Specification for Gypsum Board	SASO ASTM C1396	
Standard Specification for Gypsum	SASO ASTM C22	
Standard Specification for Gypsum Plasters	SASO ASTM C28	
Standard Specification for Gypsum Concrete	SASO ASTM C317	
Standard Specification for Inorganic Aggregates for Use in Gypsum Plaster	SASO ASTM C35	
Standard Specification for Gypsum Veneer Plaster	SASO ASTM C587	
Standard Practice for Evaluation of Limestone or Lime Uniformity from a Single Source	SASO GSO ASTM C1164	
Concrete -- Part 2: Specification of Constituent Materials, Production of Concrete and Compliance of Concrete	ISO 22965-2	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Standard Specification for Sampling, Inspection, Rejection, Certification, Packaging, Marking, Shipping, Handling, and Storage of Gypsum Panel Products	SASO ASTM C1264	
	Standard Specification for Application of Exterior Gypsum Panel Products for Use as Sheathing	SASO ASTM C1280	
	Standard Specification for Precast Concrete Grease Interceptor Tanks	SASO ASTM C1613	
	Standard Specification for Thin-Bed Mortar for Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Masonry	SASO ASTM C1660	
	Standard Specification for Alkali Resistant (AR) Glass Fibre for GFRC and Fibre-Reinforced Concrete and Cement	SASO ASTM C1666	
	Standard Practice for Mechanical Mixing of Hydraulic Cement Pastes and Mortars of Plastic Consistency	SASO ASTM C305	
	Standard Specification for Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Concrete and High Strength Mortar	SASO ASTM C387	
	Standard Practice for Use of Hydraulic Cement Mortars in Chemical-Resistant Masonry	SASO ASTM C398	
	Standard Practice for Sampling, Sample Preparation, Packaging, and Marking of Lime and Limestone Products	SASO ASTM C50	
	Standard Specification for Application and Finishing of Gypsum Board Standard Specification for Application of Interior Gypsum Plaster	SASO ASTM C840	
	Standard Specification for Application of Interior Gypsum Plaster	SASO ASTM C842	
	Standard Specification for Application of Gypsum Veneer Plaster	SASO ASTM C843	
	Standard Specification for Application of Gypsum Base to Receive Gypsum Veneer Plaster	SASO ASTM C844	
	Specification for mortar for masonry – Part 1: Rendering and plastering mortar	SASO EN 998-1	
	Portland cement	SASO 143	
	Products and systems for the protection and repair of concrete structures – Definitions, requirements, quality control and evaluation of conformity – Surface protection systems for concrete	SASO EN 1504-2	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Terrazzo tiles - Part 1: Terrazzo tiles for internal use	SASO GSO EN 13748-1	
	Terrazzo tiles - Part 2: Terrazzo tiles for external use	SASO GSO EN 13748-2	
	Standard Specification for Expansive Hydraulic Cement	ASTM C845/C845M	
	Fibre-reinforced polymer (FRP) reinforcement for concrete structures - Specifications of FRP sheets	SASO ISO 18319	
	Standard Specification for Mortar for Unit Masonry	SASO ASTM C270	
	Standard Specification for Solid Round Glass Fibre Reinforced Polymer Bars for Concrete Reinforcement	SASO ASTM D7957	
	Standard Specification for Bonding Compounds for Interior Gypsum Plastering	ASTM C631	
	Standard Specification for Plastic (Stucco) Cement	SASO ASTM C1328M	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Building Materials - Part 3: Hydraulic links and Related Products (MA-161-17-07-02); Version 2 published on 29/09/2017		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): <b>Type 5</b>	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Hydraulic links and Related Products	Portland cement	SASO-GSO-1914	
	Standard Specification for Mortar Cement	ASTM C1329/C1329M	
	Standard Specification for Masonry Cement	ASTM C91/C91M	
	Standard Performance Specification for Hydraulic Cement	ASTM C1157/C1157M	
	Standard Specification for Rapid Hardening Hydraulic Cement	ASTM C1600/C1600M	
	Masonry cement. Composition, specifications and conformity criteria	EN 413-1	
	Standard Specification for Gypsum Keene's Cement	ASTM C61	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Building Materials - Part 4: Bricks, Tiles, Ceramics, Sanitary Ware and Related Products (MA-161-17-07-03); version 2 published on 22/03/2019		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Bricks, Tiles, Ceramics, and Sanitary Ware and Relevant Products	Sanitary Appliances - Flushing water tanks	GSO 944	
	Specification for masonry units - Part 6: Natural stone masonry units	EN 771-6	
	Pitched roofs clay tiles and fittings.	SASO 1812	
	Ceramic tiles --Grouts and adhesives – Part 1 & 3	SASO ISO 13007-1, 3	
	Standard Specification for Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units	SASO ASTM C126	
	Standard specification for architectural cast stone	SASO ASTM C1364	
	Standard Specification for Glazed Brick (Single Fired, Brick Units)	SASO ASTM C1405	
	Standard specification for serpentine dimension stone	SASO ASTM C1526	
	Standard specification for travertine dimension stone	SASO ASTM C1527	
	Standard specification for structural clay facing tile	SASO ASTM C212	
	Standard Specification for Facing Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale)	SASO ASTM C216	
	Standard specification for structural clay load-bearing wall tile	SASO ASTM C34	
	Standard Specification for Clay Drain Tile and Perforated Clay Drain Tile	SASO ASTM C4	
	Standard specification for marble dimension stone	SASO ASTM C503	
Standard specification for structural clay non-loadbearing tile	SASO ASTM C56		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Standard specification for limestone dimension stone	SASO ASTM C568	
	Standard specification for granite dimension stone	SASO ASTM C615	
	Standard Specification for Building Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale)	SASO ASTM C62	
	Standard specification for slate dimension stone	SASO ASTM C629	
	Standard Specification for Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale)	SASO ASTM C652	
	Standard specification for brick, insulating, high temperature, fire clay	SASO ASTM F1312	
	Slabs of natural stone for external paving - Requirements and test methods	EN 1341	
	Agglomerated stone - Modular tiles for flooring and stairs (internal and external)	EN 15285	
	Ceramic Sanitary Appliances - General requirements.	SASO 1025	
	Ceramic Sanitary Appliances: Eastern water closets and traps	SASO 1258	
	Bidets - Functional requirements and test methods	EN 14528	
	Hydraulic Performance Requirements for Water Closets and Urinals	ASME A112.19.6	
	Sanitary appliances - Wash basins - Functional requirements and test methods	EN 14688	
	Sanitary Appliances- Flushing Apparatus	SASO 1480	
	Sanitary appliances: General requirements for plumbing fixture fittings	SASO 2655	
	Sanitary appliances - Baths made from cross-linked cast acrylic sheets - Requirements and test methods	EN 198	
	Sanitary appliances tapware: shower and spray hoses.	SASO 1913	
	Baths for domestic purposes made of acrylic material	SASO GSO 2012	
	Sanitary appliances - shower trays made from crosslinked cast acrylic sheets - requirements and test methods	SASO GSO EN 249	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Wall-hung hand rinse basins. Connecting dimensions	EN 111	Has removed the standard prefix - SASO GSO
	Sanitary appliances. Specification for whirlpool baths	SASO GSO EN 12764	
	Wash basins. Connecting dimensions	SASO GSO EN 31	
	Wall-hung wash basins. Connecting dimensions	GSO EN 32	Has removed the standard prefix - SASO
	Sanitary appliances - Baths made from impact modified coextruded ABS/acrylic sheets -Requirements and test methods	SASO EN 15719	
	Baths – Connecting dimensions	SASO EN 232	
	Sanitary appliances - Crosslinked cast acrylic sheets for baths and shower trays for domestic purposes	SASO EN 263	
	Ceramic Sanitary Appliances: Eastern water closets and traps	GSO 945	
	Wall-hung bidets with over-rim supply – Connecting dimensions	SASO GSO EN 36	
	Standard Specifications for Structural Clay nonloadbearing screen Tile	ASTM C530	
	Western water closets equipped with a Dual Flushing Device	SASO 2922	
	Specifications for impact extruded acrylic Sheets for Shower Trays for Domestic Purposes	SASO EN 13558	
	Standard Specification for brick, insulating, high temperature, fire clay	SASO ASTM F1312	
	Plastic Toilet Seat and Cover	SASO 2854	
	Solar heating - Domestic water heating systems – Part 1: Performance rating procedure using indoor test methods	SASO ISO 9459-1	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Solar heating - Domestic water heating systems – Part 2: Outdoor test methods for system performance characterization and yearly performance prediction of solar-only systems	SASO ISO 9459-2	
Standard Specification for Fiberglass (Glass-Fibre-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Manholes and Wet wells	SASO ASTM D3753	
Fibre-Reinforced Plastic (FRP) Specifications - Fibre-Reinforced Plastic (FRP) Manhole and Access Covers	GSO 2423	
Specification for Thermoplastic Water Meter Cabinet	SASO 2283	
Hollow Blocks from Burnt Clay for Walls	SASO GSO 1421	
Standard Specification for Vinyl Composition Floor Tile	SASO ASTM F1066	
Resilient Floor Coverings:- Specification for Floor Coverings Based on Thermoplastic Polymers	SASO ISO 19322	
Underlayment and the Preparation of Surface to Receive Resilient Flooring	SASO ASTM F2873	
Standard Specification for Resilient Flooring in Modular Format With Rigid Polymeric Core	SASO ASTM F3261	
Standard Specification for Polyolefin Composition Floor Tile	SASO ASTM F3009	
Standard Specification for Polyester Composition Floor Tile	SASO ASTM F2982	
Standard Specification for Loose-Fill Rubber for Use as a Playground Safety Surface Under and Around Playground Equipment	SASO ASTM F3012	
Standard Specification for Chemical-Resistant Monolithic Floor Surfacing	SASO ASTM C722	
Solid Surfacing Sheets	SASO GSO 2340	
Waste fittings for sanitary appliances – Part 1: Requirements	SASO GSO EN 274-1	
Sanitary appliances - Multifunction shower cabinets	SASO GSO EN 15200	
Kitchen sinks - Connecting dimensions	SASO GSO EN 695	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Gully tops and manhole tops for vehicular and pedestrian areas - Part 1: Definitions, classification, general principles of design, performance requirements and test methods	SASO-GSO-EN-124-1	
	Gully tops and manhole tops for vehicular and pedestrian areas - Part 2: Gully tops and manhole tops made of cast iron	SASO-GSO-EN-124-2	
	Gully tops and manhole tops for vehicular and pedestrian areas - Part 4: Gully tops and manhole tops made of steel reinforced concrete	SASO-GSO-EN-124-4	
	Gully Tops And Manhole Tops For Vehicular And Pedestrian Areas - Part 5: Gully Tops And Manhole Tops Made Of Composite Materials	GSO EN 124-5	
	Wall-hung urinals - Functional requirements and test methods	SASO-GSO-EN-13407	

<b>Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO)</b>		<b>Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 5</b>	
<b>Technical Regulation: Building Materials - Part 4: Bricks, Tiles, Ceramics, Sanitary Ware and Related Products (MA-161-17-07-03); version 2 published on 22/03/2019</b>			
<b>Product Category</b>	<b>Items, Materials or Products</b>	<b>Standards</b>	<b>Remarks (if any)</b>
<b>Bricks, Tiles, Ceramics, and Sanitary Ware and Relevant Products</b>	Ceramic tiles -- definitions, classification, characteristics and marking	ISO 13006	
	Ceramic Tiles - Part 1: Sampling and Basis for Acceptance	ISO 10545-1	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Building Materials - Part 5: Tubes and Pipes used in water, electricity and Gas networks (MA-171-19-06-02), Version (1) - Amendment (1), 22/01/2021		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Pipes used in Water, Electricity and Gas Networks	Plastics piping systems - Polyethylene (PE) pipes and fittings for water supply – Part2: Pipes	SASO-ISO-4427-2	
	Plastics piping systems - Multilayer pipes and joints based on thermoplastics for water supply	SASO-ISO-7685	
	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold-water installations - Crosslinked polyethylene - Part 2: Pipes	SASO-ISO-14531-1	
	Plastics pipes and fittings - Cross-linked polyethylene pipe systems for gas fuel transportation - Metric series - Properties - Part 1: Pipes	SASO-ISO-15876-2	
	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold-water installations - Polybutylene - Part 2: Pipes	SASO-ISO-11298-3	
	Plastics piping systems for the renovation of groundwater networks - Part 3: Lining for close compatibility pipes	SASO-ISO-4437-2	
	Plastics piping systems for gas fuels - Polyethylene (PE) - Part 2: Pipes	SASO-ISO-15874-2	
	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold-water installations - Polypropylene - Part 2	SASO-ISO-4427-3	
	Plastic piping systems - Polyethylene (PE) - Pipes and fittings for water supply – Part 3: Fittings	SASO-ISO-17454	
	Plastics piping systems - Polyethylene (PE) Pipes and fittings for water supply – Part 1: General	SASO-ISO-7511	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Plastics piping systems – Glass-backed thermoplastics pipes and fittings	SASO-ISO-7509	
	Plastics piping systems for non - compressed underground drainage and drainage – non-plasticized poly (vinyl chloride), polypropylene and polyethylene wall pipe systems - Part 2: Pipes and fittings with a smooth exterior surface	SASO-ISO-21138-2	
	Plastics piping systems for non - compressed underground drainage and drainage – Non-plasticized poly (vinyl chloride), polypropylene and polyethylene wall pipe systems - Part 3: Pipes and fittings with a rough exterior surface	SASO-ISO-21138-3	
	Specification for pipes for plastics, fittings added for the polyethylene and plastic pipes	SASO-ASTM-D2609	
	Specification for Polyethylene (PE) plastic pipe based on the sealed outer diameter	SASO-ASTM-D3035	
	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold-water installations - Chlorinated PVC - Part2: Pipes	SASO-ISO-15877-2	
	Plastics piping systems for non-compressed drainage and sewage - concrete polyester resin - (PRC) Part 1: Pipes and fittings with flexible joints	SASO-ISO-18672-1	
	Plastic pipes for hot and cold-water installations for buildings - Polyethylene of high temperature resistance – (PE-RT) Part 2: Pipes	SASO-ISO-22391-2	
	Plastics piping systems for underground non - compressive drainage and sewage systems - Part 2: Lining for close compatibility	SASO-ISO-11296-3	
	Plastics piping systems for underground non-pressure drainage regeneration and sewage systems - Part 4: Lining of pipes with vulcanization in place.	SASO-ISO-11296-4	
	Plastics piping systems for the renovation of underground sewage systems - Part 7- Lining with spirally filled pipes	SASO ISO 11296-7	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Plastics pipes and fittings - Reinforced thermoplastic piping systems for the supply of gaseous fuels of pressures up to – 40 Mpa	SASO ISO TS-18226	
Standard Specification for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe (SDR–PR)	SASO ASTM F442M	
Specification for Cast Iron Pipes and Fittings for Drainage	SASO-ASTM-A74	
Ductile iron pipes, fittings, fittings, and accessories for water applications	ISO-2531	
Cast iron pipes and fittings for sanitary purposes for water and ventilation waste	SASO-827	
Specification for Welded and Seamless Austenitic / Ferritic Stainless-Steel Tubes	SASO-ASTM-A790M	
Standard Specification for Nipples for Welded and Seamless Pipes Made of Carbon Steel and Stainless Steel	SASO-ASTM-A733	
Standard Specification for Chromium-Austenitic Nickel-Welded Stainless-Steel Tubes for Electrofusion Applications for High-Temperature Applications and General Applications	SASO-ASTM-A358	
Standard Specification for Chromium-Austenitic Nickel-Welded Stainless-Steel Tubes for Electrofusion Applications for High-Temperature Applications and General Applications	SASO-ASTM-A53	
Standard Specification for Cast Iron Pipes Used in Drainage, Flush and Ventilation Drainage Networks	SASO-ASTM-A888	
Cast iron drainage pipes and fittings - faucet thread	SASO-ISO-6594	
Cast iron drainage pipes and fittings - Spigot series Standard specifications for gray cast iron for valves, flanges, and pipe fittings	SASO-ASTM-A126	
Ductile cast iron pipelines and joints - Insulating layers of cement lining mortar	SASO-ISO-16132	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Specification for Welded, Cold - Welded, Seamless Pipes Made of Stainless Steel	SASO-ASTM-A312M	
Pipework - Stainless steel fittings threaded in accordance with ISO 7-1	SASO-ISO-4144	
Industrial valves. Copper alloy gate valves	SASO EN 12288	
Building valves. Copper alloy stop valves for potable water supply in buildings. Tests and requirements.	EN 1213	Has removed the prefix - SASO
Building valves. Manually operated copper alloy and stainless-steel ball valves for potable water supply in buildings. Tests and requirements	SASO EN 13828	
Standard Specification for Welded and Seamless Hot - Dipped Zinc - Coated Black Steel Pipe	SASO-ASTM-A53M	
Standard Specification for Copper Steel Pipe	SASO-ASTM-A254M	
Standard Specification for Seamless Carbon Steel Tubes Used at High Temperatures	SASO-ASTM-A106M	
Standard Specification for Aluminium - Alloy Seamless Tubes and Extruded Seamless Tubes	SASO-ASTM-B241	
Standard Specification for Drawn and Seamless Tubes Made of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys	SASO-ASTM-B210M	
Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Water Pipes (Metric System) (for Types L and K)	ASTM-B88M	Has removed the prefix – SASO-GSO
Piping systems for cable organization - Pipe diameters for electrical installations, pipe wires and fittings	SASO-IEC-60423	
Cable duct and duct systems for electrical installations - Part 1: General requirements	SASO-IEC-60981	
Cable duct and duct systems for electrical installations - Part 2: Particular requirements - Section 1: Cable systems and cable ducts for wall or ceiling installation	SASO-IEC-61084-1	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Cable ducts and duct systems for electrical installations - Part 2: Particular requirements - Section 2: Cable duct systems and cable duct systems for underground and ground-level installations	SASO-IEC-61084-2-1	
Cast iron drainage pipes and fittings - Spigot series Standard specifications for gray cast iron for valves, flanges and pipe fittings	SASO-IEC-61084-2-2	
Cable duct systems and ducts for electrical installations - Part 2-3: Particular requirements - Slotted cable duct systems designed for electrical installations in cabins	SASO-IEC-61084-2-3	
Cable ducts and sewer systems for electrical installations - Part 2: Particular requirements - Section 5: Service columns	SASO-IEC-61084-2-4	
Channel systems for cable organization - Part 1: General requirements	SASO-GSO-IEC-61386-1	
Channel systems for cable organization - Part 21: Particular requirements for solid channel systems	SASO-IEC-61386-21	
Channel systems for cable organization - Part 22: Particular requirements - Flexible channel systems	SASO-IEC-61386-22	
Channel systems for cable organization - Part 24: Particular requirements - Flexible pipe systems	SASO-IEC-61386-23	
Conduit systems for cable organization - Part 24: Particular requirements for underground piping systems	SASO-IEC-61386-24	
Piping systems for cable management - Part 25: Particular requirements - Piping fittings	SASO-IEC-61386-25	
Mobile power systems - Part 1: General requirements	SASO-IEC-61534-1	
Power path systems - Part 21: Particular requirements for power path systems for wall and ceiling installation	SASO-IEC-61534-21	
Power path systems - Part 22: Particular requirements for power path systems for underground installation	SASO-IEC-61534-22	
Cable management - Cable rack systems and cable ladders	SASO-IEC-61537	
Cable cleats for electrical installations	SASO-IEC-61914	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Cable management systems - Specification for pipe joints and accessories for cable installations of rigid electrical pipes for very heavy applications	SASO-IEC-61950	
	Cable management systems - Cable ties for electrical installations	SASO-IEC-62275	
	Cable connections for electrical installations	IEC-62444	
	Articulated systems and flexible cable routing systems	IEC-62549	Has removed the prefix – GSO
	Specifications for impact modified extruded acrylic sheets for shower trays for domestic purposes	SASO EN 13558	
	Cast iron sanitary pipes and fittings for wastewater and ventilation	SASO 827	
	Plastics piping systems for hot and cold-water installations — Crosslinked polyethylene (PE-X) — Part 2: Pipes	SASO ISO 15875-2	
	Ductile iron pipes and fittings for pressure and non-pressure pipelines — Cement mortar lining	GSO ISO 4179	
	Standard Specification for Polymer Concrete Pipe	SASO ASTM D6783	
	Standard Specification for Joints for Plastic Pressure Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals	SASO ASTM D3139	
	Standard Specification for Butt Heat Fusion Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Fittings for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic pipe and tubing	SASO ASTM D3261	
	Standard Specification for Electrofusion Type Polyethylene Fittings for outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe and Tubing	SASO ASTM F1055	
	Standard Specification for Polyethylene/Aluminium/Polyethylene (PE-AL-PE) Composite Pressure Pipe	SASO ASTM F1282	
	Standard Specification for Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings for Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems	SASO ASTM F1412	
	Standard Specification for Coextruded Composite Pipe	SASO ASTM F1488	



## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
 Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

ACCREDITED

**PRODUCT CERTIFICATION**

ISO/IEC 17065:2012

No. APC 0045

	Standard Specification for Coextruded Composite Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe (DWV)	SASO ASTM F1499	
	Standard Specification for Polyvinylidene Fluoride (PVDF) Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems	SASO ASTM F1673	
	Standard Specification for Metal Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring, or Alternate Stainless-Steel Clamps, for SDR9 Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	SASO ASTM F1807	
	Standard Specification for Special Engineered Fittings, Appurtenances or Valves for use in Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) or Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Systems	SASO ASTM F1970	
	Standard Specification for Plastic Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring, or Alternate Stainless-Steel Clamps for SDR9 Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	SASO ASTM F2159	
	Standard Specification for 12 to 60 in. [300 to 1500 mm] Annular Corrugated Profile-Wall Polyethylene (PE) Pipe and Fittings for Non-pressure Gravity-Flow Storm Sewer and Subsurface Drainage Applications	SASO ASTM F2306M	
	Standard Specification for Pressure-rated Polypropylene (PP) Piping Systems	SASO ASTM F2389	
	Standard Specification for Metal Insert Fittings Utilizing a Copper Crimp Ring for SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing and SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene/Aluminium/Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX- AL-PEX) Tubing	SASO ASTM F2434	
	Standard Specification for Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Systems for Non-Potable Water Applications	SASO ASTM F2623	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Standard Specification for Plastic Insert Fittings For SDR9 Cross-linked Polyethylene (PEX) and Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Tubing	SASO ASTM F2735	
	Standard Specification for Polyethylene of Raised Temperature (PE-RT) Plastic Hot and Cold-Water Tubing and Distribution Systems	SASO ASTM F2769	
	Standard Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe (Metric SDR-PR)	SASO ASTM F2806	
	Standard Specification for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride)/Aluminium/Chlorinated Polyvinylchloride (CPVC-AL-CPVC) Composite Pressure Tubing	SASO ASTM F2855	
	Valves for water supply - Fitness for purpose requirements and appropriate verification tests – Part 1: General requirements	SASO EN 1074-1	
	Valves for water supply - Fitness for purpose requirements and appropriate verification tests – Part 2: Isolating valves	SASO EN 1074-2	
	Valves for water supply - Fitness for purpose requirements and appropriate verification tests – Part 3: Check valves	SASO EN 1074-3	
	Valves for water supply - Fitness for purpose requirements and appropriate verification tests – Part 4: Air valves	SASO EN 1074-4	
	Valves for water supply - Fitness for purpose requirements and appropriate verification tests – Part 5: Control valves	SASO EN 1074-5	
	Valves for water supply - Fitness for purpose requirements and appropriate verification tests - Part 6: Hydrants	SASO EN 1074-6	
	Building valves - Water pressure reducing valves and combination water pressure reducing valves - Requirements and tests	EN 1567	
	Building valves - Expansion valves - Tests and requirements	EN 1491	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation for Machinery Safety - Part 1: Portable and Oriented Machines (MA-176-20-04-01), Version 1, 11/09/2020		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Portable and/or handheld machines	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-91: Particular requirements for walk-behind and hand-held lawn trimmers and lawn edge trimmers	SASO-IEC-60335-2-91	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety – Part 2-94: Particular requirements for scissors type grass shears	SASO-IEC-60335 -2-94	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-100: Particular requirements for hand-held mains-operated garden blowers, vacuums and blower vacuums	SASO-IEC-60335-2-100	
	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 1: General requirements	SASO-IEC-60745-1	
	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for drills and impact drills	SASO-IEC-60745-2-1	
	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-2: Particular requirements for screwdrivers and impact wrenches	SASO-IEC-60745-2-2	
	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for grinders, polishers and disk-type sanders	SASO-IEC-60745-2-3	
	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-5: Particular requirements for circular saws	SASO-IEC-60745-2-5	
	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-6: Particular requirements for hammers	SASO-IEC-60745-2-6	
	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-12: Particular requirements for concrete vibrators	SASO-IEC-60745-2-12	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-22: Particular requirements for cut-off machines	SASO-IEC-60745-2-22	
	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-20: Particular requirements for band saws	SASO-IEC-60745-2-20	
	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-21: Particular requirements for drain cleaners	SASO-IEC-60745 2-21	
	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for shears and nibblers	SASO-IEC-60745 -2-8	
	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for tappers	SASO-IEC-60745 -2-9	
	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-16: Particular requirements for tackers	SASO-IEC-60745-2-16	
	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-14: Particular requirements for planers	SASO-IEC-60745-2-14	
	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-18: Particular requirements for strapping tools	SASO-IEC-60745 -2-18	
	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for reciprocating saws (jig and sabre saws)	SASO-IEC-60745 -2-11	
	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-13: Particular requirements for chain saws	SASO-IEC-60745 -2-13	
	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-15: Particular requirements for hedge trimmers	SASO-IEC-60745 -2-15	
	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-17: Particular requirements for routers and trimmers	SASO-IEC-60745 -2-17	
	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-19: Particular requirements for jointers	SASO-IEC-60745 -2-19	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-2: Particular requirements for radial arm saws	SASO-IEC-61029 -2-2	
	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for planers and thicknessers	SASO-IEC-61029- 2-3	
	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-4: Particular requirements for bench grinders	SASO-IEC-61029 -2-4	
	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for circular saws	SASO-IEC-61029 -2-1	
	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for mitre-bench saws	SASO-IEC-61029-2-11	
	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-7: Particular requirements for diamond saws with water supply	SASO-IEC-61029-2-7	
	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for single spindle vertical moulders.	SASO-IEC-61029 -2-8	
	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for mitre saws	SASO-IEC-61029-2-9	
	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-10: Particular requirements for cutting-off grinders	SASO-IEC-61029-2-10	
	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2-5: Particular requirements for band saws	SASO-IEC-61029-2-5	
	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2: Particular requirements for diamond drills with water supply	SASO-IEC-61029-2-6	
	Forestry machinery - Portable chain-saw front hand-guard - Dimensions and clearances	SASO-ISO-6533	
	Portable chain-saw – Chain brake performance	SASO-ISO-6535	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Forestry machinery - Portable chain-saw - Minimum handle clearance and sizes	SASO-ISO-7914	
	Machinery for Forestry - Safety Requirements and Testing for Pole-Mounted Powered Pruners - Part 1: Machines fitted with an Integral Combustion Engine	ISO 11680-1	
	Machinery for Forestry -- Safety Requirements and Testing for Pole-Mounted Powered Pruners -- Part 2: Units for use with a Back-Pack Power Source	ISO 11680-2	
	Machinery for Forestry - Portable Chain-Saw Safety Requirements and Testing - Part 1: Chainsaws for Forest Service	ISO 11681-1	
	Machinery for forestry - Portable chain-saw - Safety requirements and testing – Part 2: Chainsaws for tree service	ISO 11681-2	
	Forestry machinery-- Portable chain-saws -- Non-manually actuated chain brake performance	ISO 13772	
	Hand-held non-electric power tools -- Safety requirements -- Part 1: Assembly power tools for non-threaded mechanical fasteners	ISO 11148-1	
	Hand-held non-electric power tools -- Safety requirements -- Part 2: Cutting-off and crimping power tools	ISO 11148-2	
	Hand-held non- electric power tools -- Safety requirements -- Part 3: Drills and tappers.	ISO 11148-3	
	Hand-held non-electric power tools -- Safety requirements -- Part 4: Non-rotary percussive power tools.	ISO 11148-4	
	Hand-held non-electric power tools -- Safety requirements -- Part 5: Rotary percussive drills	ISO 11148-5	
	Hand-held non-electric power tools -- Safety requirements -- Part 6: Assembly power tools for threaded fasteners	ISO 11148-6	
	Hand-held non-electric power tools -- Safety requirements -- Part 7: Grinders	ISO 11148-7	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Hand-held non-electric power tools -- Safety requirements -- Part 8: Sanders and polishers	ISO 11148-8	
	Hand-held non-electric power tools -- Safety requirements -- Part 9: Die grinders	ISO 11148-9	
	Hand-held non-electric power tools -- Safety requirements -- Part 10: Compression power tools	ISO 11148-10	
	Hand-held non-electric power tools -- Safety requirements -- Part 11: Nibblers and shears	ISO 11148-11	
	Hand-held non-electric power tools-- Safety requirements -- Part 12: Circular, oscillating and reciprocating saws	ISO 11148-12	
	Hand-held non-electric power tools -- Noise measurement code -- Engineering method (grade2)	ISO 15744	
	Mechanical vibration -- Hand-held and hand-guided machinery -- Principles for evaluation of vibration emission	ISO 20643	
	Hand-held power tools -- Impulse wrenches -- Dimensions and tolerances of interface to power socket	ISO/TS 21108	
	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety – Part 2-14: Particular requirements for planers	SASO-IEC-60745-2-14	
	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety – Part 2-16: Particular requirements for tackers	SASO IEC 60745-2-16	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Machine Safety – Part 2: Moving Machinery and Heavy-Duty Equipment (MA-180-21-08-01)		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
<b>Moving Machinery and Heavy-Duty Equipment</b>	Earth-moving machinery -- Guards -- Definitions and requirements	SASO ISO 3457	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Service tools -- Part 1: Common maintenance and adjustment tools	SASO ISO 4510-1	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Service tools -- Part 2: Mechanical pullers and pushers	SASO ISO 4510-2	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Rubber-tyred machines -- Steering requirements	SASO ISO 5010	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Hydraulic excavators and backhoe loaders -- Methods of determining tool forces	SASO ISO 6015	
	Earth-moving machinery – Basic types -- Identification and terms and definitions	SASO ISO 6165	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Symbols for operator controls and other displays – Part 1: Common symbols	SASO ISO 6405-1	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Symbols for operator controls and other displays – Part 2: Specific symbols for machines, equipment and accessories	SASO ISO 6405-2	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Dumper bodies – Volumetric rating	SASO ISO 6483	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Elevating scrapers – Volumetric rating	SASO ISO 6484	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Tractor-scraper – Volumetric rating	SASO ISO 6485	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Definitions of dimensions and codes -- Part 1: Base machine	SASO ISO 6746-1	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Earth-moving machinery -- Definitions of dimensions and codes -- Part 2: Equipment and attachments	ISO 6746-2	
Earth-moving machinery -- Preservation and storage	SASO ISO 6749	
Earth-moving machinery -- Operator's manual Content and format	ISO 6750-1	
Earth-moving machinery -- Cutting edges used on tractor dozers, graders and scrapers -- Principal shapes and basic dimensions	SASO ISO 7129	
Earth-moving machinery -- Volumetric ratings for hoe-type and grab-type buckets of hydraulic excavators and backhoe loaders	SASO ISO 7451	
Earth-moving machinery -- Determination of turning dimensions of wheeled machines	SASO ISO 7457	
Earth-moving machinery -- Loader and front-loading excavator buckets – Volumetric ratings	SASO ISO 7546	
Earth-moving machinery -- Plough bolt heads -- Shapes and dimensions (excluding thread dimensions)	SASO ISO 7852	
Earth-moving machinery -- Machine safety labels – General principles	SASO ISO 9244	
Earth-moving machinery -- Crawler and wheel tractor dozer blades -- Volumetric ratings	SASO ISO 9246	
Earth-moving machinery -- Electrical wires and cables -- Principles of identification and marking	SASO ISO 9247	
Earth-moving machinery -- Key locked starting systems	SASO ISO 10264	
Earth-moving machinery -- Machine-mounted retrieval device – Performance requirements	SASO ISO 10532	
Earth-moving machinery -- Lift arm support devices	SASO ISO 10533	
Earth-moving machinery -- Hydraulic excavators – Lift capacity	SASO ISO 10567	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Earth-moving machinery -- Articulated frame lock -- Performance requirements	SASO ISO 10570	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Operator's seat -- Dimensions and requirements	SASO ISO 11112	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Auxiliary starting aid electrical connector	SASO ISO 11862	
	Earth-moving Machinery -- Operation and Maintenance Areas -- Bluntness of Edges	SASO ISO 12508	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Dumper body support and operator's cab tilt support devices	SASO ISO 13333	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Trainer seat -- Deflection limiting volume, space envelope and performance requirements	SASO ISO 13459	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Safety requirements for remote operator control systems	SASO ISO 15817	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Functional safety -- Part 1: Methodology to determine safety-related parts of the control system and performance requirements	SASO-ISO-19014-1	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Hazard detection systems and visual aids -- Performance requirements and tests	SASO ISO 16001	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Safety -- Part 1: General requirements	SASO ISO 20474-1	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Safety -- Part 2: Requirements for dozers	SASO ISO 20474-2	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Safety --Part 3: Requirements for loaders	SASO ISO 20474-3	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Safety -- Part 4: Requirements for backhoe-loaders	SASO ISO 20474-4	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Safety -- Part 5: Requirements for hydraulic excavators	SASO ISO 20474-5	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Safety -- Part 6: Requirements for dumpers	SASO ISO 20474-6	
	Earth-moving machinery -- Safety -- Part 7: Requirements for scrapers	SASO ISO 20474-7	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Earth-moving machinery – Safety -- Part 8: Requirements for graders	SASO ISO 20474-8	
Earth-moving machinery – Safety -- Part 9: Requirements for pipelayers	SASO ISO 20474-9	
Earth-moving machinery – Safety -- Part 10: Requirements for trenchers	SASO ISO 20474-10	
Earth-moving machinery – Safety -- Part 11: Requirements for earth and landfill compactors	SASO ISO 20474-11	
Earth-moving machinery – Safety -- Part 12: Requirements for cable excavators	SASO ISO 20474-12	
Earth-moving machinery – Safety -- Part 13: Requirements for rollers	SASO ISO 20474-13	
Earth-moving machinery -- Horizontal directional drills --Terminology and specifications	SASO ISO 21467	
Earth-moving machinery -- Performance requirements for non-metallic fuel tanks	SASO ISO 21507	
Earth-moving machinery – Antitheft systems – Classification and performance	SASO ISO 22448	
Earth-moving machinery -- Wheeled loader coupler for attachments	SASO ISO 23727	
Earth-moving machinery -- Coupling of attachments to skid steer loaders	SASO ISO 24410	
Earth-moving machinery and rough-terrain variable-reach trucks -- Design requirements for machines intended to be driven on road	ISO 17253	
Tractors and self-propelled machines for agriculture and forestry - Operator enclosure environment -Part 3: Determination of effect of solar heating Agricultural tractors and machinery - Connection of implements via three-point linkage – Clearance zone around implement	SASO ISO 14269-3	
Earth-moving machinery and rough-terrain variable-reach trucks -- Design requirements for machines intended to be driven on road	SASO ISO 2332	
Agricultural wheeled tractors and implements - Three-point hitch couplers - Part 1: U-frame coupler	SASO ISO 11001-1	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Agricultural wheeled tractors and implements - Three-point hitch couplers - Part 2: A-frame coupler	SASO ISO 11001-2	
Agricultural wheeled tractors and implements - Three-point hitch couplers - Part 3: Link coupler	SASO ISO 11001-3	
Agricultural wheeled tractors and implements - Three-point hitch couplers - Part 4: Bar coupler	SASO ISO 11001-4	
Agricultural and forestry tractors - Narrow-track wheeled tractors - Part 1: Front-mounted roll-overprotective structures	SASO ISO 12003-1	
Agricultural and forestry tractors - Narrow-track wheeled tractors - Part 2: Rear-mounted roll-overprotective structures.	SASO ISO 12003-2	
Agricultural wheeled tractors and attachments - Front loaders -Carriages for attachments	SASO ISO 23206	
Agricultural machinery - Safety – Part 1: General requirements	SASO-ISO-4254-1	
Tractors and machinery for Agriculture and forestry - Auxiliary-power – transmission connector for the operator station	SASO ISO 17612	
Tractors for agriculture and forestry -- Safety -- Part 1: Standard tractors	SASO ISO 26322-1	
Tractors for agriculture -- Operator's field of vision	ISO 2457	
Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry – Serial control and communications data network -- Part 3: Data link layer	SASO ISO 11783-3	
Agricultural tractors - Rear mounted power take-off types 1, 2 and 3 - Part 2: Narrow-track tractors, dimensions for master shield and clearance zone	SASO ISO 500-2	
Agricultural tractors and machinery - Power take-off drive shafts and power-input connection - Part 1: General manufacturing and safety requirements	SASO ISO 5673-1	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Agricultural tractors and machinery - Power take-off drive shafts and power-input connection – Part 2: Specification for use of PTO drive shafts, and position and clearance of PTO drive line and PIC for various attachments	SASO ISO 5673-2	
Agricultural wheeled tractors - Operator's seat – Laboratory measurement of transmitted vibration	SASO ISO 5007	
Agricultural wheeled tractors field machinery – Measurement of whole-body vibration of the operator	SASO ISO 5008	
Agricultural vehicles – Mechanical connections on towed vehicles - Part 1: Dimensions for hitch rings of 50 / 30 mm cross section.	SASO ISO 6789-1	
Agricultural vehicles – Mechanical connections on towed vehicles - Part 2: coupling ring 40 with socket	SASO ISO 5692-2	
Tractors and machinery for agricultural and forestry - Installation of lighting, light signalling and marking devices for travel on public roadways.	SASO ISO 16154	
Agricultural and forestry tractors and implements – Hydraulic power beyond	SASO ISO 17567	
Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry – Serial control and communications data network -- Part 1: General standard for mobile data communication	SASO ISO 11783-1	
Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry – Serial control and communications data network -- Part 2: Physical layer	SASO ISO 11783-2	
Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry – Serial control and communications data network -- Part 4: Network layer	SASO ISO 11783-4	
Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry – Serial control and communications data network -- Part 5: Network management	SASO ISO 11783-5	
Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry – Serial control and communications data network -- Part 6: Virtual terminal	SASO ISO 11783-6	
Agricultural wheeled tractors -- Steering requirements	SASO ISO 10998	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Agricultural and forestry machinery – Electromagnetic compatibility -- Test methods and acceptance criteria	SASO ISO 14982	
Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry – Wheel to- hub fixing dimensions	SASO ISO 5711	
Agricultural tractors and machinery -- Coding of remote hydraulic power services and controls	SASO ISO 11471	
Agricultural tractors – Remote control hydraulic cylinders for trailed implements	SASO ISO 2057	
Agricultural tractors - Operator's seating accommodation -Dimensions	SASO ISO 4253	
Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry - Hydraulic coupling – Braking circuit	SASO ISO 5676	
Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry – Linch pins and spring pins – Dimensions and requirements	SASO ISO 7072	
Tractors for agriculture and forestry - Mountings and apertures for external equipment controls	SASO ISO 8935	
Agricultural machinery -- Safety -- Part 5: Power-driven soil-working machines	SASO ISO 4254-5	
Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry -- Auxiliary-power-transmission connector for the operator station	SASO ISO 17612	
Agricultural wheeled tractors and attachments -- Front loaders --Carriages for attachments	SASO ISO 23206	
Tractors, machinery for agriculture and forestry, powered lawn and garden equipment -- Operator's manuals – Content and presentation	SASO ISO 3600	
Tractors, machinery for agriculture and forestry, powered lawn and garden equipment -- Symbols for operator controls and other displays -- Part 1: Common symbols	SASO ISO 3767-1	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Tractors, machinery for agriculture and forestry, powered lawn and garden equipment -- Symbols for operator controls and other displays -- Part 2: Symbols for agricultural tractors and machinery	SASO ISO 3767-2	
Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry – Serial control and communications data network -- Part 7: Implement messages application layer	SASO ISO 11783-7	
Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry – Serial control and communications data network -- Part 8: Power train messages	SASO ISO 11783-8	
Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry – Serial control and communications data network -- Part 9: Tractor ECU	SASO ISO 11783-9	
Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry – Serial control and communications data network -- Part 11: Mobile data element dictionary Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry – Serial control and communications data network -- Part 13: File server	SASO ISO 11783-11	
Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry – Serial control and communications data network -- Part 9: Tractor ECU	SASO ISO 11783-13	
Agricultural tractors -- Requirements for steering	SASO ISO 13598	
Tractors and machinery for agriculture and forestry – Serial control and communications data network -- Part 12: Diagnostics services	SASO ISO 11783-12	
Agricultural tractors – Hydraulic pressure for implements	ISO 10448	
Tractors and machinery for Agricultural and forestry - Technical means for ensuring safety - Part 7: Combine harvesters, forage and cotton harvesters	SASO ISO 4254-7	
Agricultural machinery - Safety – Part 8: Solid fertilizer distributors	SASO-ISO-4254-8	
Agricultural machinery - Safety – Part 9: Seed drills	SASO-ISO-4254-9	
Equipment for harvesting - Combine harvesters - Determination and designation of grain tank capacity and unloading device performance	SASO ISO 5687	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Equipment for harvesting - Combine harvester – component parts Equivalent terms	SASO ISO 5702	
Equipment for harvesting - Dimensional compatibility of forage harvesting machinery	SASO ISO 5715	
Harvesting equipment – Blades for agricultural rotary mowers - Requirements	SASO ISO 5718	
Equipment for harvesting and conservation -- Round balers --Terminology and commercial specifications	SASO ISO 11450	
Rock drilling equipment -- Integral stems	SASO ISO 721	
Rock drilling equipment -- Hollow drill steels in bar form, hexagonal and round	SASO ISO 722	
Rock drilling equipment – Forged collared shanks and corresponding chuck bushings for hollow hexagonal drill steels	SASO ISO 723	
Rock drilling equipment – Rope threaded drill steel equipment for percussive drilling, nominal sizes 22 mm to 38 mm	SASO ISO 10207	
Rock drilling equipment – Lefthand rope threads	SASO ISO 10208	
Rock drilling -- Rotary drill-rods and rotary drill-bits for dry drilling -- Connecting dimensions	SASO ISO 1717	
Rock drilling equipment – Drill rods with tapered connection for percussive drilling	SASO ISO 1718	
Rock drilling -- Extension drill steel equipment for percussive long-hole drilling -- Reverse buttress- threaded equipment 1 1/16 and 1 1/4 in (27 and 32mm)	SASO ISO 1721	
Rock drilling -- Extension drill steel equipment for percussive long-hole drilling -- Reverse buttress- threaded equipment 1 1/2 to 2 1/2 in (38 to 64 mm)	SASO ISO 1722	
Lead-acid starter batteries- Part 1: General requirements and methods of test	SASO IEC 60095-1	
Lead-acid starter batteries – Part 4: Dimensions of batteries for heavy vehicles	SASO IEC 60095-4	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Lead-acid traction batteries – Part 1: General requirements and methods of tests	SASO IEC 60254-1	
	Lead-acid traction batteries – Part 2: Dimensions of cells and terminals and marking of polarity on cells	SASO IEC 60254-2	
	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes – Safety requirements for secondary lithium cells and batteries, for use in industrial applications	IEC 62619	
	Mobile Road Construction Machinery – Safety – Part 1: Common Requirements	EN 500-1	Has removed the standard prefix - SASO GSO
	Mobile Road Construction Machinery - Safety - Part 2: Specific Requirements for Road-Milling Machine	EN 500-2	Has removed the standard prefix - SASO GSO
	Mobile Road Construction Machinery - Safety - Part 3: Specific Requirements or Soil- Stabilizing Machines and Recycling Machines	EN 500-3	Has removed the standard prefix - SASO GSO
	Mobile Road Construction Machinery - Safety - Part 6: Specific Requirements for Paver-Finishers	EN 500-6	Has removed the standard prefix - SASO GSO

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation



Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
 Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Machine Safety – Part 3: Lifting Equipment (MA-182-21-05-01)		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Lifting Equipment	Lifting appliances -- Range of maximum capacities for basic models	SASO ISO 2374	
	Steel wire ropes for general purposes - Minimum requirements	SASO ISO 2408	
	Eyebolts for general lifting purposes	SASO ISO 3266	
	Powered industrial trucks - Symbols for operator controls and other displays	SASO ISO 3287	
	Cranes – Classification – Part 1: General	SASO GSO ISO 4301-1	
	Lifting appliances – Classification – Part 2: Mobile cranes	SASO ISO 4301-2	
	Cranes – Classification – Part 3: Tower cranes	SASO ISO 4301-3	
	Cranes and related equipment – Classification – Part 4: Jib cranes	SASO ISO 4301-4	
	Cranes – Classification –Part 5: Overhead travelling and portal bridge cranes	SASO ISO 4301-5	
	Cranes- wind load assessment	SASO ISO 4302	
	Cranes other than mobile and floating cranes – General requirements for stability	SASO ISO 4304	
	Cranes – Wire ropes – Care, maintenance, installation, examination, and discard	SASO GSO ISO 4309	
	Industrial trucks - Inspection and repair of fork arms in service on fork-lift trucks	SASO GSO 5057	
	Hand-operated stillage trucks – Principal dimensions	SASO ISO 938	
	Industrial trucks - Dimensions of stillages - Connection gauge	SASO ISO 1756	
	Industrial trucks - Overhead guards – Specification and testing	SASO ISO 6055	
Cranes – Graphic symbols -- Part 1: General	SASO ISO 7296-1		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation



Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Cranes – Graphical symbols -- Part 2: Mobile cranes	SASO ISO 7296-2	
	Cranes – Graphical symbols -- Part 3: Tower crane	SASO ISO 7296-3	
	Cranes and lifting appliances – Technical characteristics and acceptance documents	SASO ISO 7363	
	Cranes -- Cabins and control stations -- Part 1: General	SASO GSO ISO 8566-1	
	Cranes – Cabins and control stations – Part 2: Mobile cranes	SASO ISO 8566-2	
	Cranes -- Cabins and control stations -- Part 3: Tower cranes	SASO ISO 8566-3	
	Cranes -- Cabins – Part 4: Jib cranes	SASO ISO 8566-4	
	Cranes – Cabins and control stations – Part 5: Overhead travelling and portal bridge cranes	SASO GSO ISO 8566-5	
	Cranes- Inspections -- Part 1: General	SASO ISO 9927-1	
	Cranes -- Inspections -- Part 3: Tower cranes	SASO ISO 9927-3	
	Cranes – Crane operating manual – Part 1: General	SASO ISO 9928-1	
	Cranes – Crane operating manual – Part 2: Mobile cranes	SASO ISO 9928-2	
	Cranes – Information labels – Part 1: General	SASO ISO 9942-1	
	Cranes – Information labels -- Part 3: Tower cranes	SASO ISO 9942-3	
	Cranes -- Limiting and indicating devices – Part 1: General	SASO ISO 10245-1	
	Cranes -- Limiting and indicating devices – Part 2: Mobile cranes	SASO ISO 10245-2	
	Cranes -- Limiting and indicating devices – Part 3: Tower cranes	SASO GSO ISO 10245-3	
	Cranes -- Limiting and indicating devices – Part 4: Jib cranes	SASO ISO 10245-4	
	Cranes -- Limiting and indicating devices – Part 5: Overhead travelling and portal bridge cranes	SASO ISO 10245-5	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Tyres for mobile cranes and similar specialized machines	SASO GSO ISO 10571	
	Cranes – Requirements for mechanisms -- Part 1: General	SASO ISO 10972-1	
	Cranes – Requirements for mechanisms -- Part 2: Mobile cranes	SASO ISO 10972-2	
	Cranes – Requirements for mechanisms -- Part 3: Tower cranes	SASO ISO 10972-3	
	Cranes – Requirements for mechanisms – Part 4: Jib cranes	SASO ISO 10972-4	
	Cranes – Requirements for mechanisms -- Part 5: Bridge and gantry cranes	SASO ISO 10972-5	
	Cranes – Measurement of the mass of a crane and its components	SASO ISO 11629	
	Measurement of wheel – Cranes alignment	SASO ISO 11630	
	Cranes -- Access, guards and restraints -- Part 1: General	SASO ISO 11660-1	
	Cranes – Access, guards and restraints – Part 2: Mobile cranes	SASO ISO 11660-2	
	Cranes -- Access, guards and restraints -- Part 3: Tower cranes	SASO ISO 11660-3	
	Cranes -- Access, guards and restraints -- Part 5: Bridge and gantry cranes	SASO ISO 11660-5	
	Mobile cranes -- Presentation of rated capacity charts	SASO ISO 11661	
	Cranes – Anchoring devices for in-service and out-of-service conditions – Part 1: General	SASO ISO 12210-1	
	Cranes – Anchoring devices for in-service and out-of-service conditions – Part 4: Jib cranes	SASO ISO 12210-4	
	Cranes – Maintenance manual -- Part 1: General	SASO ISO 12478-1	
	Cranes -- Safe use – Part 1: General	SASO ISO 12480-1	
	Cranes – Safe use – Part 3: Tower cranes	SASO ISO 12480-3	
	Cranes - Safe use – Part 4: Jib cranes	SASO ISO 12480-4	
	Cranes - Tolerances for wheels and travel and traversing tracks – Part 1: General	SASO ISO 12488-1	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Cranes - Tolerances for wheels and travel and traversing tracks – Part 4: Jib cranes	SASO ISO 12488-4	
	Cranes -- Safety signs and hazard pictorials -- General principles	SASO ISO 13200	
	Cranes – Measurement of velocity and time parameters	SASO ISO 13202	
	Fork-lift trucks – Fork arm extensions and telescopic fork arms – Technical characteristics and strength requirements	SASO ISO 13284	
	Single side loading forklift trucks – Part 2: Additional stability tests for trucks handling freight containers of 6 m length and above	SASO ISO 13563-2	
	Cranes – Requirements for test loads	SASO ISO 14518	
	Cranes – Safety requirements for loader cranes	SASO ISO 15442	
	Powered industrial trucks - Safety signs and hazard pictorials – General principles	SASO ISO 15870	
	Industrial trucks – Specifications for indicator lights for container handling and grapple arm operations	SASO ISO 15871	
	Cranes – Proof of competence of steel structures	SASO ISO 20332	
	Industrial trucks - Electrical requirements	SASO ISO 20898	
	Cranes -- Stiffness -- Bridge and gantry cranes	SASO ISO 22986	
	Cranes -- Maintenance -- Part 1: General	SASO ISO 23815-1	
	Industrial trucks - Additional requirements for automated functions on trucks	SASO ISO 24134	
	Industrial trucks –Specifications and test methods for operator restraint systems – Part 1: Lap-type seat belts	SASO ISO 24135-1	
	Powered industrial trucks and tractors – Brake performance and component strength	SASO ISO GSO 6292	
	Cranes -- Safety code on mobile cranes	SASO ISO/TR 19961	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Aircraft ground support equipment – Specific requirements – Part 10: Container/Pallet transfer transporters	GSO EN 12312- 10	
Aircraft ground support equipment – Specific requirements - Part 19: Aircraft jacks, axle jacks and hydraulic tail stanchions	GSO EN 12312-19	
Aircraft ground support equipment operator – Specific requirements - Part 8: Maintenance or service stairs and platforms	GSO EN 12312-8	
Steel Wire Ropes - Safety - Part 1: General Requirements	GSO EN 12385-1	
Steel Wire Ropes - Safety - Part 3: Information for Use and Maintenance	GSO EN 12385- 3	
Steel Wire Ropes - Safety - Part 4: Stranded Ropes for General Lifting Applications	GSO EN 12385-4	
Cranes - Safety - Non-fixed load lifting attachments	GSO EN 13155	
Steel Wire Rope Slings - Safety - Part 1: Slings for General Lifting Service	GSO EN 13414- 1	
Steel Wire Rope Slings - Safety - Part 2: Specification for Information for Use and Maintenance to Be Provided by the Manufacturer	GSO EN 13414-2	
Steel Wire Rope Slings - Safety - Part 3: Grommets and Cable-Laid Slings	GSO EN 13414-3	
Cranes - Power driven winches and hoists - Part 1: Power driven winches	GSO EN 14492-1	
Cranes - Power Driven Winches and Hoists - Part 2: Power Driven Hoists	GSO EN 14492-2	
Cranes - Equipment for the Lifting of Persons - Part 2: Elevating Control Stations	GSO EN 14502-2	
Textile Slings - Safety – Part 1: Flat Woven Webbing Slings, Made of Man-Made Fibres, for General Purpose Use	GSO EN 1492-1	
Textile Slings - Safety – Part 2: Round slings, Made of Man-Made Fibres, for General Purpose Use	GSO EN 1492-2	
Textile Slings - Safety – Part 4: Lifting Slings for General Service Made From Natural and Man-Made Fibre Ropes	GSO EN 1492-4	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Vehicle lifts	GSO EN1493	
Mobile or movable jacks and associated lifting equipment	GSO EN1494	
Lifting Platforms – Mast Climbing Work Platforms	GSO EN 1495	
Power-operated mobile racking and shelving, carousels and storage lifts – Safety requirements	GSO EN 15095	
Safety of industrial trucks - Additional requirements for automated functions on trucks	GSO EN 1526	
Safety Requirements for Lifting Tables- Part 1: Lifting Tables Serving Up to Two Fixed Landings	GSO EN 1570-1	
Components for Slings - Safety - Part 1: Forged Steel Components, Grade 8	GSO EN 1677-1	
Components for Slings - Safety - Part 2: Forged Steel Lifting Hooks with Latch, Grade 8	GSO EN 1677-2	
Components for Slings - Safety - Part 3: Forged Steel Self-Locking Hooks – Grade 8	GSO EN 1677-3	
Components for Slings - Safety - Part 4: Links, Grade 8	GSO EN 1677-4	
Components for Slings - Safety - Part 5: Forged Steel Lifting Hooks with Latch - Grade 4	GSO EN 1677-5	
Components for Slings - Safety - Part 6: Links – Grade 4	GSO EN 1677-6	
Tail lifts - Platform lifts for mounting on wheeled vehicles – Safety requirements – Part 1: Tail lifts for goods	GSO EN 1756-1	
Hydraulic platforms (HPs) for fire-fighting and rescue services – Safety requirements and testing	GSO EN 1777	
Mobile elevating work platforms – Design calculations – Stability criteria - Construction- Safety – Examinations and tests	GSO EN 280	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Short Link Chain for Lifting Purposes - Safety - Part 2: Medium Tolerance Chain for Chain Slings - Grade 8	GSO EN 818-2	
	Short Link Chain for Lifting Purposes - Safety - Part 3: Medium Tolerance Chain for Chain Slings - Grade 4	GSO EN 818-3	
	Short Link Chain for Lifting Purposes - Safety - Part 4: Chain Slings - Grade 8	GSO EN 818-4	
	Short Link Chain for Lifting Purposes - Safety - Part 5: Chain Slings - Grade 4	GSO EN 818-5	
	Short Link Chain for Lifting Purposes - Safety - Part 6: Chain Slings – Specification for Information for Use and Maintenance to Be Provided by the Manufacturer	GSO EN 818-6	
	Short Link Chain for Lifting Purposes - Safety - Part 7: Fine Tolerance Hoist Chain, Grade T (Types T, DAT and DT)	GSO EN 818-7	
	Rough-Terrain Trucks -- Safety Requirements and Verification -- Part 1: Variable-Reach Trucks	GSO ISO 10896-1	
	Rough-Terrain Trucks — Safety Requirements and Verification — Part 2: Slewing Trucks	GSO ISO 10896- 2	
	Rough-Terrain Trucks — Safety Requirements and Verification — Part 4: Additional Requirements for Variable-Reach Trucks Handling Freely Suspended Loads	GSO ISO 10896-4	
	Rough-Terrain Trucks — Safety Requirements and Verification — Part 5: Interface Between Rough-Terrain Truck and Integrated Personnel Work Platform	GSO ISO 10896-5	
	Rough-Terrain Trucks — Safety Requirements and Verification — Part 7: Longitudinal Load Moment Systems	GSO ISO 10896-7	
	Cranes and hoists -- Selection of wire ropes, drums and sheaves	GSO ISO 16625	
	Fork-lift trucks – Hook-on type fork arms and fork arm carriages – Mounting dimensions	GSO ISO 2328	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Industrial trucks — Safety requirements and verification — Part 2: Self-propelled variable reach trucks	GSO ISO 3691- 2	
	Industrial trucks — Safety requirements and verification — Part 3: Additional requirements for trucks with elevating operator position and trucks specifically designed to travel with elevated loads	GSO ISO 3691-3	
	Industrial trucks — Safety requirements and verification — Part 7: Regional requirements for countries within the European Community	GSO ISO/TS 3691-7	
	Industrial trucks — Safety requirements and verification — Part 8: Regional requirements for countries outside the European Community	GSO ISO/TS 3691-8	
	Cranes -- Access, guards, and restraints -- Part 4: Jib cranes	ISO 11660-4	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Machinery Safety Part 4 – Sawing and Cutting Machines (M.A-188-23-05-02-01)		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Sawing and Cutting Machines	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for reciprocating saws (jig and sabre saws)	SASO IEC 60745-2-11	
	Hand-held motor-operated electric tools - Safety - Part 2-13: Particular requirements for chain saws	SASO IEC 60745-2-13	
	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 2 Particular requirements for circular saws	SASO IEC 61029-2-1	
	Hand-held electric mains voltage operated circular saws - Methods for measuring the performance	SASO IEC 61176	
	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-10: Particular requirements for transportable cut-off machines	SASO IEC 62841-3- 10	
	Cutting tools Designation of high-speed steel groups	SASO ISO 11054	
	Machine tools - Safety - Sawing machines for cold metal	SASO ISO 16093	
	Indexable inserts for cutting tools - Designation	SASO ISO 1832	
	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 1: Common requirements	SASO ISO 19085 – 1	
	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 2: Horizontal beam panel circular sawing machines	SASO ISO 19085 – 2	
	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 4: Vertical panel circular sawing machines	SASO ISO 19085 -4	
	Woodworking machines - Safety - Part 5: Dimensions of sawing machinery	SASO ISO 19085 -5	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Metal slitting saws with fine and coarse teeth - Metric series	SASO ISO 2296	
	Hacksaw blades - Part 1: Dimensions for hand blades	SASO ISO 2336-1	
	Hacksaw blades - Part 2: Dimensions for machine blades	SASO ISO 2336-2	
	Solid and segmental circular saws for cold cutting of metals – Interchangeability dimensions of the drive - Saw diameter range 224 to 2 240 mm	SASO ISO 2924	
	Circular saw blades for woodworking - Dimensions	SASO ISO 2935	
	Basic quantities in cutting and grinding - Part 1: Geometry of the active part of cutting tools - General terms, reference systems, tool and working angles, chip breakers	SASO ISO 3002-1	
	Single point cutting tools - Corner radii	SASO ISO 3286	
	Narrow bandsaw blades for woodworking - Dimensions	SASO ISO 3295	
	Pliers and nippers - End cutting nippers - Dimensions and test values	SASO ISO 5748	
	Indexable inserts for cutting tools - Ceramic inserts with rounded corners - Part 1: Dimensions of inserts without fixing hole	SASO ISO 9361-1	
	Indexable inserts for cutting tools - Ceramic inserts with rounded corners - Part 2: Dimensions of inserts with cylindrical fixing hole	SASO ISO 9361-2	
	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 10: Single blade automatic and semi-automatic up-cutting cross-cut sawing machines	GSO EN 1870-10	
	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines Part 11: Semi-automatic and automatic horizontal cross-cut sawing - machines with one saw unit (radial arm saws)	GSO EN 1870-11	
	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 13: Horizontal beam panel sawing machines	GSO EN 1870-13	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation



Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
 Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 15: Multiblade cross-cut sawing machines with integrated feed of the workpiece and manual loading and/or unloading	GSO EN 1870-15	
	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 16: Double mitre sawing machines for V-cutting	GSO EN 1870-16	
	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 3: Down cutting cross-cut saws and dual purpose down cutting cross-cut saws/circular saw benches	GSO EN 1870-3	
	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 6: Circular sawing machines for firewood and dual-purpose circular sawing machines for firewood/circular saw benches, with manual loading and/or unloading	GSO EN 1870-6	
	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 7: Single blade log sawing machines with integrated feed table and manual loading and/or unloading	GSO EN 1870-7	
	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 8: Single blade edging circular rip sawing machines with power driven saw unit and manual loading and/or unloading	GSO EN 1870-8	
	Safety of woodworking machines - Circular sawing machines - Part 9: Double blade circular sawing machines for cross-cutting with integrated feed and with manual loading and/or unloading	GSO EN 1870-9	
	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-11: Particular requirements for hand-held reciprocating saws	GSO IEC 62841-2-11	
	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-5: Particular requirements for hand-held circular saws	GSO IEC 62841-2-5	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for hand-held shears and nibblers	GSO IEC 62841-2-8	
	Hand-held non-electric power tools - Safety requirements - Part 12: Circular, oscillating and reciprocating saws	GSO ISO 11148-12	
	Machines and plants for mining and tooling of natural stone - Safety requirements for gang saws	EN 15162	
	Machines and installations for the exploitation and processing of natural stone - Safety - Requirements for diamond wire saws	EN 15163-1	
	Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine- powered lawnmowers - Part 1: Terminology and common tests	EN ISO 5395- 1	
	Garden equipment - Safety requirements for combustion-engine- powered lawnmowers - Part 3: Ride-on lawnmowers with seated operator	EN ISO 5395-3	
	Woodworking machines. Safety. Tenoning/profiling machines	EN ISO 19085-12	
	Woodworking machines. Safety. Multi-blade rip sawing machines with manual loading and/or unloading	EN ISO 19085-13	
	Woodworking machines. Safety. Part 17: Edge banding machines fed by chains	EN ISO 19085-17	
	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery. Safety. Particular requirements for transportable table saws	EN 62841-3-1	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Low Voltage Electrical Devices (BD-142004-01), Second Issue, 01/07/2016		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
<b>GSO Low Voltage Electrical Equipment and Appliances (LVE)</b>	Household and similar electrical appliances - safety - part 1: general requirements	IEC 60335-1	
	Household and similar electrical appliances safety part 2-11: particular requirement for tumble dryers	IEC 60335-2-11	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - safety - part 2-23: particular requirements for appliances for skin or hair care	IEC 60335-2-23	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - safety - part 2-24: particular requirements for refrigerating appliances, ice-cream appliances and ice maker	IEC 60335-2-24	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - safety -part 2-30: particular requirements for room heaters	IEC 60335-2-30	
	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances - Part 2: Particular requirements - Section 21: Storage water heaters	IEC 60335-2-21	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-35: Particular requirements for instantaneous water heaters	IEC 60335-2-35	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-73: Particular requirements for fixed immersion heaters	IEC 60335-2-73	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-74: Particular requirements for portable immersion heaters	IEC 60335-2-74	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-29: Particular requirements for battery chargers	IEC 60335-2-29	
Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-40: Particular requirements for electrical heat pumps, air-conditioners and dehumidifiers	IEC 60335-2-40		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-6: Particular requirements for stationary cooking ranges, hobs, ovens and similar appliances	IEC 60335-2-6	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-9: Particular requirements for grills, toasters and similar portable cooking appliances	IEC 60335-2-9	
	Industrial, scientific and medical equipment – Radiofrequency disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement	CISPR 11	
	Electromagnetic compatibility - Requirements for household appliances, electric tools and similar apparatus - Part 1: Emission	CISPR 14-1	
	Electromagnetic compatibility – Requirements for household appliances, electric tools and similar apparatus – Part 2: Immunity – Product family standard	CISPR 14-2	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - safety - part 2-80: particular requirements for fans	IEC 60335-2-80	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-2: Particular requirements for vacuum cleaners and water-suction cleaning appliances	IEC 60335-2-2	
	Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes-safety requirements and test methods 250 v/13 a	SASO 2203	
	Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes - Part1: General requirements	IEC 60884-1, GSO IEC 60884-2-1 GSO IEC 60884-2-3 GSO IEC 60884-2-5 GSO IEC 60884-2-7	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety – Part 2-80: Particular requirements for fans	IEC 60335-2-80	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety – Part 2-4: Particular requirements for spin extractors	IEC 60335-2-4	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-7: Particular requirements for washing machines	IEC 60335-2-7	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Household and similar electrical appliances-safety-Part 2-14: Particular requirements for Kitchen machines	IEC 60335-2-14	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-25: Particular requirements for microwave ovens, including combination microwave ovens	IEC 60335-2-25	
	Storage-type electric water heaters for household use	SASO GSO 1858	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for electric irons	IEC 60335-2-3	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety – Part 2-44: Particular requirements for ironers	IEC 60335-2-44	
	Plugs and Socket-Outlets for Household and Similar Purposes-Safety Requirements and Test Methods 250 V/13 A	SASO 2203	
	Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes – Part 1: General requirements	IEC 60884-1	
	Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes - Part 2-5: Particular requirements for adaptors	IEC 60884-2-5	
	Safety Requirements for Cord Extension Sets 230 V/13 A	SASO 2815	
	Industrial, scientific and medical (ISM) - Radio -frequency disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement	CISPR 11	
	Electromagnetic Compatibility - Requirements for Household Appliances, Electric Tools and Similar Apparatus - Part 1: Emission	CISPR 14-1	
	Electromagnetic Compatibility - Requirements for Household Appliances, Electric Tools and Similar Apparatus - Part 2: Immunity - Product Family standard.	CISPR 14-2	
	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 3-2: Limits - Limits for harmonic current emissions (equipment input current ≤16 A per phase)	IEC 61000-3-2	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-14: Particular requirements for kitchen machines	SASO IEC 60335-2-14	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety – Part 2-17: Particular requirements for blankets, pads and similar flexible heating appliances	SASO IEC 60335-2-17	
<b>Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO)</b>		<b>Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3</b>	
<b>Technical Regulation: Food Safety of Tools and Appliances Used in the Kitchen (Food Contact Materials) - MA-171-19-06-04; Version 02 August 2019</b>			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
<b>Food Safety of Tools and Appliances Used in the Kitchen (Food Contact Materials)</b>	General Requirements for Specifications of Food Contact Materials	SFDA.FD GSO 2231	
	Melamine Plastics Tableware	SASO 671	
	Food Packages – Part 1: General Requirements	SFDA.FD 839	
	Standards of Low-density Polyethylene (LDPE) Flakes Dedicated for Being Used in Food Packaging	SASO 2845	
	Food Packages – Part 2: Plastic Packages – General Requirements	SFDA.FD 1863	
	Tea and Herbs Packets	SFDA.FD GSO 2138	
	Rubber and Plastic Gloves for Food Services – Limits for Extractable Materials	SASO-ISO-14285	
	Glass and Porcelain Paint - Emission of Lead and Cadmium from Painted Food Contact Products – Part 2: Permittivity Limits	SASO-ISO-4531-2	
	Tableware Products – Part 1: Requirements for Cutting Tools Used in Food Preparation	SASO-ISO-8442-1	
	Materials and Tools Used with Foodstuffs – Tableware Products – Part 3: Requirements for Silver-painted Tableware Products	SASO-ISO-8442-3	
	Materials and Tools Used with Foodstuffs – Tableware Products – Part 6: Requirements for Tableware Products Painted with a Light Layer of Silver and Coated with Polymer	SASO-ISO-8442-6	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation



Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
 Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Materials and Tools Used with Foodstuffs – Tableware Products – Part 8: Requirements for Tableware Products made of Silver	SASO-ISO-8442-8	
	Tableware Products – Part 2: Requirements for Tableware Products made of Stainless Steel and Silver painted Tools	SASO ISO 8442-2	
	Materials and Tools Used with Foodstuffs – Cooking Supplies and Tableware Products – Part 4: Requirements for Gilded Tableware Products	ISO 8442-4	
	Materials and Tools Used with Foodstuffs – Cooking Supplies and Tableware Products – Part 5: Setting Sharpness and Testing Blade Stability of Tableware Products	ISO 8442-5	
	Materials and Tools Used with Foodstuffs – Cooking Supplies and Tableware Products – Part 7: Requirements for Tableware Products made of Silver and other Precious Metals and their Alloys	ISO 8442-7	
	Disposable Cups and Packages made of Rigid and Semirigid Plastic, Used for Packaging of Drinks, Milk Products and such Purposes	SASO 829	
	Materials and Products in Contact with Foodstuffs – Insulated Containers for Household Use – Part 2: Specifications of Insulated Bags and Cases	SASO GSO EN 12546-2	
	General Specifications of Contaminants and Toxins in Foodstuffs	SFDA.FD CAC 193	
	Management Systems of Food Safety – Requirements for Bodies Providing Audits and Certificates to the Management Systems of Food Safety	SASO-ISO-TS-22003	
	Electrical Household Equipment and Similar Devices - Test Code to Identify Airborne Noise – Part 2-14: Special Requirements for Refrigerators, Chilled Food Storage Cabins and Food Freezers	SASO-IEC-60704-2-14	
	Kettles and Pressure Cookers – Part 2: Procedures to Meet the Requirements of ISO 16528-1	SASO-ISO-16528-2	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Packaging – Bags – Description and Measuring Method – Part 2: Empty Bags Made of Flexible Thermoplastic Sheets	SASO-ISO-6591-2	
Household Gas Cooking Equipment – Part 1-3: Safety – Glass and Ceramic Equipment with Heating Stove	SASO-EN-30-1-3	
Packaging – Method to Identify Specifications of Bags – Part 1: Paper Bags	SASO-ISO-8351-1	
Coating Materials for Household Cooking Utensils	SASO-GSO-2014	
Glass and Porcelain Paint - Emission of Lead and Cadmium from Painted Food Contact Products – Part 2: Permitted Limits	SASO-ISO-4531-2	
Ceramic Cookware in Contact with Food – Lead and Cadmium Release – Part 2: Permitted Limits	ISO 8391-2	
Cookware – Household Cookware to be used over Stove or Oven - Additional General Requirements and Special Requirements for Cookware made of Glass and Ceramic	GSO CEN TS 12983-2	
Ceramic ware, glass-ceramic ware and glass dinnerware in contact with food -- Release of lead and cadmium -- Part 2: Permissible limits	ISO 6486-2	
Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys - Castings – Chemical Composition of castings for use in contact with foodstuff	EN 601	
Aluminum and aluminum alloys - Wrought products - Chemical composition of semi-finished products used for the fabrication of articles for use in contact with foodstuff	EN 602	
Sand filters for household drinking water treatment	SASO 2769	
Micro filters for household drinking water purification	SASO 2770	
Two-piece round tin cans used for foodstuff packaging	SASO 2043	
Three-piece round tin cans used for foodstuff packaging	SASO 75	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Paper cups	SASO 2911	
Polypropylene food packaging containers for multi-use	SASO 2939	
Plastic Bottles Used for Water Bottling (Water Flasks)	SASO 2940	
Specification for Porcelain Tableware	SASO 2933	
Cook Ware Made from Thermal Glass	SASO GSO 2075	
Stain Remover for Tableware	SASO 2332	
Child use and care articles - Soothers for babies and young children - Safety requirements and test methods	EN 1400 + A1	
Child care articles - Drinking equipment - Safety requirements and test methods	EN 14350	
Disposable table covers made from polyethylene	SASO-GSO-2581	
Wrapping Paper and Paper Bags	SASO GSO-458	
Single use - Disposable Plastic Tableware	SASO-GSO-2580	
Domestic cooking appliances burning gas – Part 1-3: Safety - Appliances having a glass ceramic hotplate	SASO EN 30-1-3	
Glass Hollowware in Contact with Food -- Release of Lead and Cadmium -- Part 2: Permissible Limits	ISO 7086-2	
Domestic Pressure cookers	GSO 185	
Food Packages – Part 1: General Requirements	GSO 839	
Cold formed Aluminium Household Utensils	GSO 1008	
Disposable Plastic Gloves used in Food Applications	SASO 2975	
Polycarbonate Plastic Containers for Food Packaging	SASO 2976	
Polyethylene bags for food packaging application	SASO 1742	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Babies' elastomeric feeding bottle teats	SASO 1877	
	Refillable Drinking Water Bottles Made of Polycarbonate used several times	SASO GSO 2662	
	Single-Use Drinking Water bottles made of Polyethylene Terephthalate	SASO GSO 2661	
	Rotational moulded Polyethylene Water Storage Tanks	SASO GSO 1831	
	Specification of polypropylene drinking straws	SASO GSO ISO 18188	
	Materials and articles in contact with foodstuffs - Insulated containers for domestic use - Part 1: Specification for vacuum ware, insulated flasks, and jugs	EN 12546-1	
	Materials and articles in contact with foodstuffs - Insulated containers for domestic use - Part 3: Specification for thermal packs	EN 12546-3	
	Cookware - Domestic Cookware for Use on Top of a Stove, Cooker, or Hob - Part 1: General Requirements	EN 12983-1	
	Cookware - Domestic Cookware for Use on Top of a Stove, Cooker, or Hob - Part 3: Cookware for Use on Induction Heating Sources	CEN/TS 12983-3	
	Soothers For Babies and Young Children – Part 1: General Safety Requirements	GSO 2015	
	Soothers For Babies and Young Children - Part 2: Chemical Requirements and Tests	GSO 2016	
	Soothers For Babies and Young Children – Part 3: Physical Requirements	GSO 2073	
	Child use and care articles – Cutlery and feeding utensils	EN 14372	
<b>Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO)</b>		<b>Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3</b>	
<b>Technical Regulation: Electrical Batteries (MA-166-18-04-02) Version 1, 21.12/2018</b>			
<b>Product Category</b>	<b>Items, Materials or Products</b>	<b>Standards</b>	<b>Remarks (if any)</b>
<b>Electric Batteries</b>	Primary batteries – Part 1: General	SASO-IEC 60086-1	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Primary batteries – Part 2: Physical and electrical specifications	SASO-IEC 60086-2	
	Primary batteries – Part 3: Watch batteries	SASO-IEC 60086-3	
	Primary batteries – Part 4: Safety of lithium batteries	SASO-IEC 60086-4	
	Primary batteries – Part 5: Safety of batteries with aqueous electrolyte	SASO-IEC 60086-5	
	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes - sealed nickel- cadmium prismatic rechargeable single cells	SASO-IEC 60622	
	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes – Vented nickel-cadmium prismatic rechargeable single cells	SASO IEC 60623	
	Stationary lead-acid batteries-General requirements and methods of test. Part 1: Vented types	SASO-IEC 60896-11	
	Stationary lead-acid batteries - Part 22: Valve regulated types - Requirements	SASO-IEC 60896-22	
	Portable lead acid cells and batteries (valve regulated types) General requirements, functional characteristics and methods of test	SASO-IEC 61056-1	
	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes - Portable sealed rechargeable single cells - Part 1: Nickel-cadmium	SASO-IEC 61951-1	
	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes - Portable sealed rechargeable single cells - Part 2: Nickel-metal hydride	SASO-IEC 61951-2	
	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes - Safety requirements for portable sealed secondary cells, and for batteries made from them, for use in portable applications - Part 1: Nickel systems	SASO-IEC 62133-1	
	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes - Nickel- cadmium prismatic secondary single cells with partial gas recombination	SASO IEC 62259	
	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes - Safety requirements for portable sealed secondary lithium cells, and for batteries made from them, for use in portable applications - Part 2: Lithium systems	SASO-IEC 62133-2	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Safety of primary and secondary lithium cells and batteries during transport	SASO-IEC 62281	
Electrical installations in ships - Part 305: Accumulator (storage) batteries	SASO IEC 60092-305	
Connectors for frequencies below 3 MHz - Part 17: Detailed specification for interconnection devices which permit multi-directional mating, for use with rechargeable batteries	SASO IEC 60130-17	
Aircraft batteries - Part 1: General test requirements and performance levels	SASO IEC 60952-1	
Aircraft batteries - Part 2: Design and construction requirements	SASO IEC 60952-2	
Aircraft batteries - Part 3: External electrical connectors	SASO IEC 60952-3	
Battery charging interface for small handheld multimedia devices - Part 1: 2 mm barrel interface	SASO IEC 62637-1	
Battery charging interface for small handheld multimedia devices - Part 2: 2 mm barrel interface type conformity test	SASO IEC 62637-2	
Universal serial bus interfaces for data and power (USB) - Part 1-1: Common components - USB Power Delivery specification	SASO IEC 62680-1-1	
Charging Lead Acid Traction Batteries	SASO IEC TR-61044	
Electric battery for three-wheeled mopeds and motorcycles - Performance - Part 1: Reference consumed power and range	SASO ISO 13064-1	
Electric battery for three-wheeled mopeds and motorcycles - Performance - Part 2: Road operating characteristics	SASO ISO 13064-2	
High-temperature secondary batteries, Part 2: Safety requirements and tests	SASO IEC 62984-2	
High-temperature secondary batteries - Part 1: General requirements	SASO IEC 62984-1	
Secondary lithium- ion cells for the propulsion of electric road vehicles – Part 3: Safety requirements	SASO IEC 62660-3	
Lead-acid starter batteries-Part 2: Dimensions of batteries and dimensions and marking of terminals	SASO IEC 60095-2	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Lead-acid starter batteries - Part 6: Batteries for micro-cycle applications	SASO IEC 60095-6	
	Lead-acid starter batteries - Part 7: General requirements and methods of test for motorcycle batteries	SASO IEC 60095-7	
	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes - Secondary lithium cells and batteries for portable applications - Part 4: Coin secondary lithium cells, and batteries made from them	SASO-IEC 61960-4	
	Marking of secondary cells and batteries with the international recycling symbol ISO 7000-1135	SASO IEC 61429	
	Safety requirements for secondary batteries and battery installations - Part 1: General safety information	SASO IEC 62485- 1	
	Safety requirements for secondary batteries and battery installations - Part 2: Stationary batteries	SASO IEC 62485-2	
	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes - Design and manufacturing recommendations for portable batteries made from sealed secondary cells	SASO IEC TR-62188	
	Recommendations for small renewable energy and hybrid systems for rural electrification - Part 8-1: Selection of batteries and battery management systems for stand-alone electrification systems - Specific case of self-propelled automotive flooded lead-acid batteries - Specific case of auto batteries	SASO IEC TS-62257-8-1	
	Safety requirements for secondary batteries and battery installations - Part 4: Valve-regulated lead-acid batteries for use in portable appliance	SASO IEC 62485-4	
	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes - Sealed nickel-metal hydride prismatic rechargeable single cell	IEC 62675	
	Electrically propelled mopeds and motorcycles — Test specifications and safety requirements for lithium-ion battery systems	SASO ISO 18243	
	Safety requirements for secondary batteries and battery installations - Part 5: Safe operation of stationary lithium-ion batteries	SASO IEC 62485-5	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi



	Fuel cell technologies - Part 3 – 400: Stationary fuel cell power systems - Small stationary fuel cell power system with combined heat and power output	SASO IEC 62282-3-400	
	Fuel cell technologies - Part 3 – 400: Stationary fuel cell power systems - Small stationary fuel cell power system with combined heat and power output	SASO IEC 62282-8-201	
	Lead-acid batteries for propulsion power of lightweight vehicles – General requirements and methods of test	SASO IEC 63193	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Doors, Windows and their Accessories (MA-177-20-07-01) Version 1, published at 15/11/2020		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Type 3 – All Fire-resistant Doors, Windows and accessories</li> <li>Type 1a - All other Doors, Windows and its parts that are not Fire-resistant</li> </ul>	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Doors, Windows and Accessories thereof	Aluminum doors	SASO-1034	
	Wooden doors	SASO-1756	
	Fire-resistant doors and other opening protectives	SASO NFPA 80	
	Rigid poly vinyl chloride(pvc) extruded hollow profiles for windows and doors	SASO-2052	
	Aluminium windows	SASO-1033	
	Wooden windows	SASO-1255	
	Building hardware – Panic exit devices operated by a horizontal bar, for use on escape routes - Requirements and test methods	SASO-EN-1125	
	Building Hardware - Controlled Door Closing Devices - Requirements and test methods	EN-1154	Has removed the standard prefix - SASO
	Building hardware - Electrically powered hold open devices for swing doors - Requirements and test methods	SASO-EN-1155	
	Building hardware – Door and window bolts - Requirements and test methods	SASO-EN-12051	
Building hardware – Gasket and weather stripping for doors, windows, shutters and curtain walling – Part 1: Performance requirements and classification	SASO-EN-12365-1		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Building hardware, fittings for windows and door height windows - Requirements and test methods – Part 9: Pivot hinges	SASO-CEN-13126-9	
Building hardware, fittings for windows and door height windows – Requirements and test methods – Part :13 Sash balances	SASO-CEN-13126-13	
Building hardware, fittings for windows and door height windows - Requirements and test methods – Part 14: Sash fasteners	SASO-CEN-13126-14	
Building hardware – Requirements and test methods for windows and door height windows – Part 8: Tilt & turn, tilt-first and turn-only hardware	SASO-EN-13126-8	
Building hardware - Requirements and test methods for windows and doors height windows – Part 1: General requirements for all types of hardware	SASO-EN-13126-1	
Building hardware - Requirements and test methods for windows and doors height windows – Part 15: Rollers for horizontal sliding and sliding folding window and doors	SASO-EN-13126-15	
Building hardware – Requirements and test methods for windows and doors height windows – Part 16: Hardware for Lift & Slide windows and doors	SASO-EN-13126-16	
Building hardware - Requirements and test methods for windows and doors height windows – Part 17: Hardware for Tilt& Slide windows and doors	SASO-EN-13126-17	
Building hardware - Requirements and test methods for windows and door height windows – Part 7: Finger catches	SASO-EN-13126-7	
Building hardware - Requirements and test methods for windows and doors height windows – Part 4: Espagnolettes	SASO-EN-13126-4	
Building hardware - Requirements and test methods for windows and doors height windows – Part 6: Variable geometry stay hinges (with or without a friction stay)	SASO-EN-13126-6	
Building hardware - Requirements and test methods for windows and doors height windows – Part 10: Arm-balancing systems	SASO-EN-13126-10	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Building hardware - Requirements and test methods for windows and doors height windows – Part 11: Top hung projecting reversible hardware	SASO-EN-13126-11	
Building hardware - Requirements and test methods for windows and doors height windows – Part 12: Side hung projecting	SASO-EN-13126-12	
Building hardware - Requirements and test methods for windows and door height windows – Part 19: Sliding Closing Devices	SASO-EN-13126-19	
Building hardware - Requirements and test methods for windows and doors height windows – Part 2: Window fastener handles	SASO-EN-13126-2	
Building hardware - Fittings for shutters - Requirements and test methods	SASO-EN-14648	
Building hardware - Hardware for sliding doors and folding doors - Requirements and test methods	SASO-EN-1527	
Building hardware - Corrosion resistance - Requirements and test methods	SASO-EN-1670	
Building hardware - Emergency exit devices operated by a lever handle or push pad, for use on escape routes - Requirements and test methods	SASO-EN-179	
Building hardware - Cylinders for locks - Requirements and test methods	SASO EN 1303	
Building hardware - Lever handles and knob furniture - Requirements and test methods	SASO EN 1906	
Building hardware - Padlocks and padlock fittings - Requirements and test methods	SASO EN 12320	
Building hardware – Singleaxis hinges – Requirements and test methods	SASO-EN-1935	
Standard for Safety Panic Hardware	SASO UL 305	
Standard for Smoke Door Assemblies and Other Opening Protectives	NFPA 105	
Standard for Sliding Hardware for Standard Horizontally Mounted Tin Clad Fire Doors	SASO UL 14B	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation



Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
 Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Standard for Swinging Hardware for Standard Tin-Clad Fire Doors Mounted Singly and in Pairs	SASO UL 14C	
	Standard for Fire Doors and Other Opening Protectives	SASO-NFPA-80	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Small Photovoltaic Solar Systems (MA-165-18-04-03); Version 01 Jan 2020		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Small Photovoltaic Systems	Crystalline silicon terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules - Design qualification and type approval	SASO IEC-61215	
	Photovoltaic (PV) module safety qualification - Part 1: Requirements for construction	SASO IEC-61730-1	
	Marking and documentation requirements for Photovoltaic Modules	EN 50380	
	Junction boxes for photovoltaic modules - Safety requirements and tests	SASO IEC 62790	
	Photovoltaic (PV) module performance testing and energy rating – part 1: irradiance and temperature performance measurements and power rating	SASO IEC 61853-1	
	Photovoltaic (PV) arrays – Design Requirements	IEC 62548	
	Terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules - Guideline for increased confidence in PV module design qualification and type approval	SASO IEC TS 62941	
	Conductors for DC-application in photovoltaic systems – Safety requirements and tests	SASO IEC TS 62852	
	Safety of power converters for use in photovoltaic power systems - Part 1: General requirements	SASO IEC 62109-1	
	Safety of power converters for use in photovoltaic power systems - Part 2: Requirements for inverters	SASO IEC 62109-2	
	Standard for Inverters, Converters, Controllers, and Interconnection System Equipment for Use with Distributed Energy Resource	UL 1741	
Overall efficiency of grid connected photovoltaic inverters	EN 50530		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Photovoltaic inverters - Data sheet and name plate	SASO IEC 62894	
	Safety requirements for power electronic converter systems and equipment – Part 1: General	SASO IEC 62477-1	
	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 3-2: Limits – Limits for harmonic current emissions (equipment input current $\leq 16$ A per phase)	SASO GSO IEC 61000-3-2	
	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 3-12: Limits - Limits for harmonic currents produced by equipment connected to public low-voltage systems with input current $>16$ A and $\leq 75$ A per phase	SASO- IEC 61000-3-12	
	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 6-1: Generic standards - Immunity for residential, commercial, and light industrial environments	SASO GSO IEC 61000-6-1	
	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 6-2: Generic standards - Immunity for industrial environments	SASO GSO IEC 61000-6-2	
	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 6-3: Generic standards - Emission standard for residential, commercial, and light-industrial environments	SASO IEC 61000-6-3	
	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 6-4: Generic standards - Emission standard for industrial environments	SASO GSO IEC 61000-6-4	
	Photovoltaic power generating systems - EMC requirements and test methods for power conversion equipment	SASO IEC 62920	
	Electric cabling for photovoltaic systems	EN 50618	
	Conductors for photovoltaic system	EN 50521	
	Standard for Photovoltaic Wire	UL 4703	
	Electric cabling for photovoltaic systems with a voltage rating of 1,5 kV DC	SASO IEC 62930	
	Low-voltage switchgear and control gear – part 3: switches, disconnectors, switch- disconnectors, and fuse combination units	SASO IEC 60947-3	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Low-voltage switchgear and control gear assemblies – part 1: general rules	SASO IEC 61439-1	
	Low-voltage switchgear and control gear assemblies – part 2: power switchgear and control gear assemblies	SASO IEC 61439-2	
	Balance of system components for photovoltaic systems – design qualification natural environments	SASO IEC 62093	
	Communication networks and systems for power utility automation - Part 7-420: Basic communication structure - Distributed energy resources logical node	SASO - IEC 61850-7-420	
	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use – part 1: general requirements	SASO-IEC-61010-1	
	Measuring relays and protection equipment - Part 26: Electromagnetic compatibility Requirement	SASO-IEC 60255-26	
	Measuring relays and protection equipment - Part 27: Product safety requirements	SASO-IEC 60255-27	
	Electrical installations of buildings - Part 7-712: Requirements for special installations or locations – Solar photovoltaic (PV) power supply system	SASO-IEC 60364-7-712	
	Photovoltaic devices – Part 2: Requirements for photovoltaic reference devices	SASO-IEC 60904-2	
	Photovoltaic devices - Part 4: Reference solar devices - Procedures for establishing calibration traceability	SASO- IEC 60904-4	
	Photovoltaic devices - Part 9: Solar simulator performance requirements	SASO- IEC 60904-9	
	Rating of direct coupled photovoltaic (PV) pumping systems	GSO - IEC 61702	
	Analytical expression for daily solar profiles	SASO - IEC 61725	
	Crystalline silicon photovoltaic (PV) array - On-site measurement of I-V characteristics	SASO-IEC 61829	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Photovoltaic (PV) systems - Requirements for testing, documentation, and maintenance - Part 1: Grid connected systems - Documentation, commissioning tests and inspection	SASO IEC 62446-1	
	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use – part 1: general requirements	SASO IEC 61010-1	
	Crystalline silicon terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules - Design qualification and type approval	SASO IEC 61215	
	Overall efficiency of grid connected photovoltaic inverters	EN 50530	
	Electric cabling for photovoltaic systems	EN 50618	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

<b>Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO)</b> <b>Technical Regulation: Footwear and Accessories thereof (MA-177-20-07-02); Version 1,</b> <b>published at: 27/11/2020</b>		<b>Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Type 3 – All Footwear products intended for Children (under 36 months)</li> <li>• Type 1a - All other footwear products other than Children’s footwear products</li> </ul>	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Footwear and Accessories thereof	Footwear -- Critical substances potentially present in footwear and footwear components	ISO/TR 16178	
	Harmful substances used in textile products	GSO 1956	
	Identification labels for textile products	SASO 1173	
	Footwear sizing — Mondopoint system of sizing and marking	ISO 9407	
	Footwear — Sizing — Conversion of sizing systems	ISO/TS 19407	
	<a href="#">Informal Slippers-Requirements and test methods</a>	<a href="#">SASO-GSO-2658</a>	
	<a href="#">Women's footwear- Specifications and test method</a>	<a href="#">SASO-GSO-2585</a>	
	<a href="#">Men's footwear- Specifications and test methods</a>	<a href="#">SASO-GSO-2588</a>	
	<a href="#">Leisure footwear-Specifications and test methods</a>	<a href="#">SASO-GSO-2586</a>	
	<a href="#">Sport footwear - Requirements and test methods</a>	<a href="#">SASO-GSO-2657</a>	
	<a href="#">Children footwear- Requirements and test methods</a>	<a href="#">SASO-GSO-2587</a>	
	<a href="#">Footwear - Performance requirements for components for footwear - Uppers</a>	<a href="#">SASO ISO TR 20879</a>	
<a href="#">Footwear - Performance requirements for components for footwear - Outsoles</a>	<a href="#">SASO ISO TR 20880</a>		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi



	Footwear - Performance requirements for components for footwear - Insoles	SASO ISO TR 20881	
	Sandals	SASO 2986	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

<b>Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO)</b> <b>Technical Regulation: Leather and accessories (MA-179-21-09-03); Version 1, published at: 9/7/2021</b>		<b>Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Type 3 – All Genuine and Artificial Leather products and articles thereof intended for Children (under 36 months)</li> <li>• Type 1a - All other Leather products other than Children’s Leather products</li> </ul>	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Leather and accessories	Leather - Tanning of <a href="#">wet blue goat skins</a> - Specifications	SASO-ISO-5431	Correction on the standard title
	Leather – Tanning of <a href="#">Wet blue sheep skins</a> - Specifications	SASO-ISO-5432	Correction on the standard title
	Leather-Area measurement	SASO-ISO-11646	
	General requirements for leather goods	SASO-GSO-2440	
	Standard terminology related to garment, textile, upholstery, and leather products	SASO-ASTM-D3136	
	Harmful substances used in the textile industry	GSO 1956	Has removed the standard prefix – SASO
	<a href="#">Leather - Tanning of Bovine wet blue — Specification</a>	SASO ISO 5433	
	<a href="#">Leather – Chrome tanned leather (wet blue), used in the manufacture of various leather.</a>	SASO GSO 2442	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Fireworks (MA-172-19-02-01); Version 1, 1/11/2019		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3 scheme	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Fireworks	Code for the Manufacture, Transportation, Storage, and Retail Sales of Fireworks and Pyrotechnic Articles	NFPA – 1124	
	Code for Fireworks Display	NFPA – 1123	
	Specification for the use of fireworks directly in front of the fans	NFPA – 11246	
	Standard for the Use of Pyrotechnics Before a Proximate Audience	NFPA – 1126	
	Fireworks - Category 4 - Part 2: Requirements - Requirements for installation, performance, and packaging of Class 4 fireworks	ISO 26261-2	
	Prepare safety releases and use basic safety releases and a range of safety releases	SASO-IEC-GUIDE-104	
	Fireworks — Category 4 — Part 4: Minimum labelling requirements and instructions for use	ISO 26261-4	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Paper and Cardboard (MA. 181-21-07-06), (1st EDITION) Published date: 13/08/2021		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Paper and Cardboard	Facial tissue - paper	SASO-GSO-575	
	Requirements for rolls of hygienic paper	SASO-1879	
	Carbonless copy paper	SASO 1962	
	Millboard, Grey board and Strawboard	SASO 2827	
	Ribbed board containers – Requirements	SASO 2829	
	Paper hand towels	SASO 2872	
	Thermal Paper	SASO 2934	
	Toilet Paper	SASO GSO 880	
	Paper Towels	SASO GSO 1104	
	Marking of Recycled Paper and Board	SASO GSO 1856	
	Information and Documentation- Paper for Documents- Requirements for Permanence	SASO ISO 9706	
	Information and Documentation- Archival Paper- Requirements for Permanence and Durability	SASO ISO 11108	
	Printing and business Paper. Requirements for copy paper for dry toner imaging processes	SASO EN 12281	
Paper. Printing and business paper. Requirements for continuous stationery	SASO EN 12858		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Lubricating Oils (MA-155-16-03-01); Published date: 03/06/2016		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Lubricating Oils	Gear lubricating oils	SASO 1530	
	Labeling for Chemical Products	GSO 1810	
	Road Vehicles - Specification of Non- Petroleum Base Brake Fluids for Hydraulic Systems	GSO ISO 4925	
	Lubricants, Industrial Oils and Related Products (Class L) – Family E (Internal Combustion Engine Oils) – Specifications for Oils For Use In Four–Stroke Cycle Motorcycle Gasoline Engines And Associated Drivetrains (Categories EMA and EMB)	GSO ISO 24254	
	Classification and specifications of automotive greases	SASO 1527/GSO 1164	SASO 1527 is an equivalent standard of GSO 1164.
	CLP lubricating oils used in circular and splash lubrication systems	GSO 1183	
	HLP hydraulic oils	GSO 1161	
	Lubricants for Refrigerant Compressors	SASO 1775	
	Fluids for electrotechnical applications - Unused mineral insulating oils for transformers and switchgear	IEC 60296	
	Lubricants, industrial oils and related products	GSO 1210	
	Lubricating oils for air compressors and vacuum pumps	GSO 1181	
	Paraffinic Mineral Base Oils	SASO 1526	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Lubricating Oils for Two - Stroke Engines	SASO 1869	
Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (Class L) - Machine-tool lubricants - Categories and specifications	SASO ISO 19378	
Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (Class L) -- Family X (Greases) -- Specification	GSO ISO 12924	
Lubricating oils for air compressors and vacuum pumps	SASO 1729	
Mineral Lubricating Oils Used in Steam or Gas Turbines	GSO 1210	
Automatic Transmission Fluid	GSO 1180	
Ethylene glycol Concentrate And its Engine Coolants.	SASO 995	
Standard Specification for Mineral Hydraulic Oils	SASO ASTM D6158	
Standard Specification for Performance of Active API Service Category Engine Oils	SASO ASTM D4485	
Hydrocarbon lubricant base oils	SASO ASTM D6074	
Engine Oil Licensing and Certification System	API 1509	
Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (Class L) – Family H (Hydraulic Systems) – Specifications for categories HH,HL,HM,HV and HG	SASO ISO 11158	
Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (class L) -- Family E (Internal combustion engine oils) -- Specifications for two-stroke-cycle gasoline engine oils (categories EGB, EGC and EGD)	GSO ISO 13738	
Hydraulic fluid power —Fire-resistant (FR) fluids —Requirements and guidelines for use	SASO GSO ISO 7745	
Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (class L) — Family C (gears) — Part 1: Specifications for lubricants for enclosed gear systems	SASO GSO ISO 12925-1	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (class L) — Family H (Hydraulic systems) — Specifications for hydraulic fluids in categories HETG, HEPG, HEES and HEPR	SASO GSO ISO 15380	
	Standard Specification for Performance of Manual Transmission Gear Lubricants	SASO GSO ASTM D5760	
	Standard Specification for Commercial Boiler Fuels With Used Lubricating Oils	SASO GSO ASTM D6823	
	HVLP Hydraulic Oils	SASO GSO 1162	
	CL Lubricating oils used in circular and splash lubrication systems	GSO 1211	
	Standard Specification for Glycol Base Engine Coolant for Automobile and Light-Duty Service	SASO GSO ASTM D3306	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Paints, Dyes and Varnishes (MA-155-16-03-03); Published date 05/01/2018 Version (2) – Amendment (1)		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Paints, Dyes and Varnishes	Paints and varnishes - Emulsion Primers	SASO 2060	
	Labeling for Chemical Products	GSO 1810	
	Standard specification for liquid paint driers	SASO 2397	
	Paints and Varnishes - Roof Coating (water based)	SASO 2627	
	Paint and Varnishes - Red oxide metal primer	SASO 2628	
	Paints (Dyes) and Varnishes: Solvent borne alkali resistant primer	SASO 2629	
	Nitrocellulose <a href="#">Pastes</a>	SASO 2701	Correction on the standard title
	Paints and varnishes – Nitrocellulose <a href="#">clear sanding sealer</a>	SASO 2702	Correction on the standard title
	Paints and varnishes - Nitrocellulose paints <a href="#">Tinted Base</a>	SASO 2703	Correction on the standard title
	Paints and varnishes - Nitrocellulose paints (paint) - <a href="#">Colouring pigment</a>	SASO 2704	Correction on the standard title
	Paints and varnishes – Solvent based acrylic enamel paints	SASO 2705	
	Paints and varnishes - polyurethane clear sanding sealers	SASO 2831	
	Paints and varnishes- polyurethane primer surface	SASO 2832	
Paints and varnishes - solvent based polyurethane paints	SASO 2833		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Paints and varnishes -solvent based polyurethane clear	SASO 2834	
	Paints and varnishes - emulsion paints for Interior and Exterior Uses	SASO-GSO-2582	
	Paints and varnishes – Gloss and semi-gloss alkyd enamel paints	SASO-GSO-2591	
	Paint and Varnishes - water based texture paints	SASO-GSO-2592	
	Paints and varnishes - sampling	SASO-GSO-ISO-15528	
	Alkyd based undercoating paints for general purposes	SASO-GSO-451	
	Paints and varnishes – Hot applied thermoplastic road marking materials – Part 1: Specification and requirements – Part 2: Road performance – Part 3: Specification for applications	SASO-EN-1871	
	Paints and Varnishes - Glass Beads for Road Marking Paints	SASO 944	
	Paints and Varnish - Water Based Road Marking Paint	SASO 2869	
	Road marking materials - Physical properties	SASO EN 1871	
	Standard Guide for Selection of Tests for Traffic Paints	SASO ASTM D2205	
	Paints and varnish - road marking paints	SASO 819	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Personal Protective Equipment and Clothing (M.A-165-18-04-04); Version 1, published at: 7/12/2018		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Personal Protective Equipment and Clothing	Safety footwear	SASO 885	
	General requirements for hoods protecting for chemical gases and biological and radioactive particles	SASO 2169	
	Personal protective equipment — Safety footwear	SASO ISO 20345	
	Industrial Safety Helmets	SASO ISO 3873/EN 397	
	Protective clothing - General requirements	SASO ISO 13688	
	Protective Clothing - Aprons, Trousers and Vests Protecting Against Cuts and Stabs by Hand Knives	SASO ISO 13998	
	Personal protective equipment - Occupational footwear	SASO ISO 20347	
	Protective gloves against mechanical risks	EN 388	
	Helmets for firefighting in buildings and other structures	EN 443	
	Helmets for pedal cyclists and for users of skateboards and roller skates	EN 1078	
	Fire Blankets	EN 1869	
	Protective gloves for motorcycle riders - Requirements and test methods	EN 13594	
	Helmets for alpine skiers and snowboarders	EN 1077	
	Protective helmets for drivers and passengers of snowmobiles and bobsleighs	EN 13781	
<a href="#">Helmets for Canoeing White Water Sports</a>	EN 1385		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Protective gloves against chemicals and micro-organisms. Terminology and performance requirements for Chemical Risks	EN 374-1	
	Helmets for airborne sports	EN 966	
	Protective clothing for automobile racing drivers -- Protection against heat and flame --Performance requirements and test methods	SASO ISO 14460	
	Protective clothing for abrasive blasting operations using granular abrasives	SASO ISO 14877	
	Protective gloves for firefighters -- Laboratory test methods and performance requirements	SASO ISO 15383	
	Personal Eye-Equipment. Sunglasses and Sun glare Filters for General Use and Filters for Direct Observation of the Sun	EN ISO 12312	
	Protective Clothing for Use in Welding and Allied Processes	SASO ISO 11611	
	Protective Clothing for Firefighters -- Laboratory Test Methods and Performance Requirements	ISO 11613	
	Protective Clothing for Firefighters. Performance Requirements for Protective Clothing for Firefighting	EN 469	
	Protective Gloves for Firefighters	EN 659	
	Personal Eye Protection Automatic Welding Filters	EN 379	
	Personal Eye Protection Mesh Eye and Face Protectors	EN 1731	
	Protective Clothing for Use against Solid Particulates – Part 1: Performance Requirements for Chemical Protective Clothing Providing Protection to The Full Body against Airborne Solid Particulates (Type 5 Clothing)	ISO 13982-1	
	Sleeves of Insulating Material for Live Working	IEC 60984	
	Protective Clothing - Electrostatic Properties — Part 5: Material Performance and Design Requirements	EN 1149-5	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Protective Clothing against Liquid Chemicals — Performance Requirements for Chemical Protective Clothing offering Limited Protective Performance against Liquid Chemicals (Type 6 and Type PB [6] Equipment)	EN 13034	
Live Working - Gloves of Insulating Material	IEC 60903	
Protection Gloves for Welders	EN 12477	
Personal Fall Protection Equipment — Lanyards	EN 354	
Personal Protective Equipment against Falls from a Height — Retractable Type Fall Arresters	EN 360	
Personal Protective Equipment for The Prevention of Falls from a Height — Low Stretch Kernmantle Ropes	EN 1891	
Industrial Bump Caps	EN 812	
Helmets for Equestrian Activities	EN 1384	
Respiratory Protective Devices — Threads for Face Pieces — Part 1: Standard Thread Connection	EN 148-1	
Personal protective equipment - Protective footwear	SASO GSO ISO 20346	
Protective gloves - General requirements and test methods	ISO 21420	
Firefighting Helmets for Buildings and other Structures	EN 443	
Footwear for Firefighters	EN 15090	
Personal Eye-Protectors for Welding and Related Techniques- Filters - Utilization and Transmittance Requirements	SASO ISO 4850	
Personal Eye- Protection Ski Goggles for Downhill Skiing	EN 174	
Personal Eye Protection Equipment — Filters and Eye Protectors against Laser Radiation (Laser Eye- Protectors)	EN 207	
Personal Eye Protection Eye Protectors for Adjustment Work on Lasers and Laser Systems (Laser Adjustment Eye-Protectors)	EN 208	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Personal Eye Protection Goggles for Motorcycle and Moped Users	EN 1938	
	Protective Clothing - Clothes to Protect against Heat and Flame - Minimum Performance Requirements	SASO ISO 11612	
	Live Working – Conductive Clothing for Use at Nominal Voltage Up to 800 kV AC and +/- 600 kV DC	SASO IEC 60895	
	Protective Clothing — Ensembles and Garments for Protection against Cold	EN 342	
	Protective Clothing for Users of Hand-Held Chain Saws — Part 9: Requirements for Chain Saw Protective Gaiters	ISO 11393-5	
	Protective Clothing for Users of Hand-Held Chainsaws — Part 11: Requirements for Upper Body Protectors	ISO 11393-6	
	Specification for Protective Clothing for Use Where There is a Risk of Entanglement with Moving Parts	EN 510	
	Protective Clothing against Liquid Chemicals — Performance Requirements for Clothing with Liquid-Tight (Type 3) or Spray Tight (Type 4) Connections, including Items Providing Protection to Parts of The Body Only (Types PB [3] and PB [4])	EN 14605	
	Electrical Insulating Protective Clothing for Low Voltage Installations	EN 50286	
	Protective Clothing - Gloves and Arm Guards Protecting against Cuts and Stabs by Hand Knives – Part 1: Chain-Mail Gloves and Arm Guards	SASO ISO 13999-1	
	Protective Clothing - Gloves and Arm Guard Protecting against Cuts and Stabs by Hand Knives – Part 2: Gloves and Arm Guards Made of Material Other Than Chain Mail	SASO ISO 13999-2	
	Protective Gloves against Thermal Risks (Heat and/ or Fire)	EN 407	
	Protective Gloves against Ionizing Radiation and Radioactive Contamination	EN 421	
	Protective Clothing for Users of Hand-Held Chainsaws — Part 7: Requirements for Chainsaw Protective Gloves	ISO 11393-4	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Protective Clothing — Gloves with Protective Effect for Football Goal Keepers	EN 16027	
Hearing Protectors — General Requirements — Part 1: Earmuffs	EN 352- 1	
Hearing Protectors — General Requirements — Part 2: Earplugs	EN 352- 2	
Hearing Protectors — General Requirements — Part 3: Earmuffs Attached to an Industrial Safety Helmet	EN 352- 3	
Personal Flotation Devices – Part 2: Life Jackets, Performance Level 275 – Safety Requirements	SASO ISO 12402-2	
Personal Flotation Devices – Part 3: Life Jackets, Performance Level 150 – Safety Requirements	SASO ISO 12402-3	
Personal Flotation Devices – Part 4: Life Jackets, Performance Level 100 - Safety Requirements	SASO ISO 12402-4	
Personal Flotation Devices – Part 5: Buoyancy Aids (Level 50) – Safety Requirements	SASO ISO 12402-5	
Personal Flotation Devices – Part 10: Selection and Application of Personal Flotation Devices and Other Relevant Devices	SASO ISO 12402-10	
Immersion Suits – Part 1: Constant Wear Suits, Requirements including Safety	SASO ISO 15027-1	
Immersion suits -- Part 2: Abandonment suits, requirements including safety	SASO ISO 15027-2	
Safety Footwear with Resistance to Chain Saw Cutting	SASO ISO 17249	
Footwear Protecting against Chemicals — Part 2: Requirements for Footwear Resistant to Chemicals under Laboratory Conditions	EN 13832-2	
Footwear Protecting against Chemicals — Part 3: Requirements for Footwear Highly Resistant to Chemicals under Laboratory Conditions	EN 13832-3	
Electrically Insulating Footwear for working on Low Voltage Installations	EN 50321	
Personal Equipment for Protection against Falls - Descending Devices	SASO ISO 22159	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Personal Protective Equipment against Falls from a Height — Part 2: Guided Type Fall Arresters including a Flexible Anchor Line	EN 353-2	
	Personal Protective Equipment against Falls from a Height — Energy Absorbers	EN 355	
	Personal Protective Equipment for Work Positioning and Prevention of Falls from a Height — Belts for Work Positioning and Restraint and Work Positioning Lanyards	EN 358	
	Personal Protective Equipment against Falls from a Height — Full Body Harnesses	EN 361	
	Personal Protective Equipment against Falls from a Height — Connectors	EN 362	
	Personal Fall Protection Equipment — Personal Fall Protection Systems	EN 363	
	Personal Protective Equipment against Falls from a Height — General Requirements for Instructions for Use, Maintenance, Periodic Examination, Repair, Marking and Packaging	EN 365	
	Personal Fall Protection Equipment — Sit Harnesses	EN 813	
	Personal Fall Protection Equipment — Rescue Harnesses	EN 1497	
	Personal Fall Protection Equipment — Rope Access Systems — Rope Adjustment Devices	EN 12841	
	Impact Protection Helmets for Young Children	EN 1080	
	Electrically Insulating Helmets for use on Low Voltage Installations	EN 50365	
	Respiratory Protective Devices — Gas Cylinder Valves — Part 1: Inlet connections	EN 144-1	
	Respiratory Protective Devices — Gas Cylinder Valves — Part 2: Outlet Connections	EN 144-2	
	Respiratory Protective Devices — Gas Cylinder Valves — Part 3: Outlet Connections for Diving Gases Nitrox and Oxygen	EN 144-3	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Respiratory Protective Devices — Threads for Face Pieces — Part 2: Centre Thread Connection	EN 148-2	
	Respiratory Protective Devices — Threads for Face Pieces — Part 3: Tread Connection M 45 x 3	EN 148-3	
	Respiratory Protective Devices for Self-Rescue — Filter Self-Rescuer from Carbon Monoxide with Mouthpiece Assembly	EN 404	
	Respiratory Protective Devices — Self-Contained Open-Circuit Compressed Air Breathing Apparatus with Half Mask Designed to Include a Positive Pressure Lung Governed Demand Valve for Escape purposes only	EN 14529	
	Respiratory Equipment — Self-Contained Rebreathing Diving Apparatus	EN 14143	
	Respiratory Equipment — Open-Circuit Umbilical Supplied Compressed Gas Diving Apparatus — Part 1: Demand Apparatus	EN 15333-1	
	Respiratory Equipment — Open-Circuit Umbilical Supplied Compressed Gas Diving Apparatus — Part 2: Free Flow Apparatus	EN 15333-2	
	Helmets for Pedal Cyclists and for Users of Skateboards and Roller Skates	EN 1078	
	Helmets for Users of Luges	EN 13484	
	Respiratory protective devices - Filtering half masks to protect against particles - Requirements, testing, marking	EN 149	
	Protective equipment for martial arts -- Part 1: General requirements and test methods	SASO ISO 21924-1	
	Protective equipment for martial arts -- Part 2: Additional requirements and test methods for instep protectors, shin protectors and forearm protectors	SASO ISO 21924-2	
	Protective equipment for martial arts -- Part 3: Additional requirements and test methods for trunk protectors	SASO ISO 21924-3	
	Protective equipment for martial arts -- Part 4: Additional requirements and test methods for head protectors	SASO ISO 21924-4	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Protective equipment for martial arts -- Part 5: Additional requirements and test methods for genital protectors and abdominal protectors	SASO ISO 21924-5	
	Protective equipment for martial arts -- Part 6: Additional requirements and test methods for breast protectors for females	SASO ISO 21924-6	
	Protective equipment for martial arts -- Part 7: Additional requirements and test methods for hand and foot protectors	SASO ISO 21924-7	
	Standard Specification for Performance Requirements for Protective (Safety) Toe Cap Footwear	SASO ASTM F2413	
	Lined or Unlined Polyurethane Boots for General Industrial Use	ISO 5423	
	Specification for High--Visibility Warning Clothing	ISO 20471	
	Helmets used in Pole Vaulting	ASTM F2400	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Electrical Self-Balancing Boards (Scooter) (M.A-155-16-03-04), Version 1, 03/06/2016		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
<b>Electrical Self-Balancing Plates</b>	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes – Safety requirements for portable sealed secondary cells, and for batteries made from them, for use in portable applications	IEC 62133	
	Safety of toys Part 1: Mechanical and physical properties	EN 71-1	
	Safety of power transformers, power supplies, reactors and similar products Part 2-7: Particular requirements and tests for transformers for toys	IEC 61558-2-7	
	Safety of power transformers, power supplies, reactors and similar products - Part 1: General requirements and tests	IEC 61558-1	
	Secondary lithium-ion cells for the propulsion of electric road vehicles Part 1: Performance testing	IEC 62660-1	
	Secondary lithium-ion cells for the propulsion of electric road vehicles Part 2: Reliability and abuse testing	IEC 62660-2	
	Electrically propelled road vehicles - Test specification for lithium-ion traction battery packs and systems - Part 1: High-power applications	ISO 12405-1	
	Electrically propelled road vehicles - Test specification for lithium-ion traction battery packs and systems - Part 2: High-energy applications	ISO 12405-2	
	Electrically propelled road vehicles - Test specification for Lithium-ion traction battery packs and systems - Part 3: Safety performance requirements	ISO 12405-3	
	Secondary batteries (except lithium) for the propulsion of electric road vehicles – Performance and endurance tests	SASO IEC 61982	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Safety of power transformers, power supplies, reactors and similar products - Part 1: General requirements and tests	IEC 61558-1	
	Safety of power transformers, power supplies, reactors and similar products -Part 2-7: Particular requirements and tests for transformers and power supplies for toys	IEC 61558-2	
	Safety of toys - Part 1: Mechanical and physical properties	GSO EN 71-1	

<b>Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO)</b>		<b>Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a</b>	
<b>Technical Regulation: Water Rationalization Tools TECHNICAL REGULATION NO. MA-156-16-04-06, Version 1, published at: 14/10/2016</b>			
<b>Product Category</b>	<b>Items, Materials or Products</b>	<b>Standards</b>	<b>Remarks (if any)</b>
<b>Water Rationalization Tools</b>	Sanitary Appliances - Flushing water tanks	SASO 1257	
	Ceramic sanitary appliances - western water closets.	SASO 1473	
	Sanitary appliances: general requirements for plumbing fixture fittings	SASO 2655	
	Drinking Water System Components – Health Effects	NSF 61	
	Sanitary tapware - General specifications for flow rate regulators	SASO EN 246	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Fire <b>Fighting</b> Equipment (MA-172-19-04-02); Version 1, published at: 1/11/2019		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
<b>Fire Fighting Equipment</b>	Fire extinguishers - Part 1- Steel portable carbon dioxide fire extinguishers	SASO 63	
	Fire extinguishers - Part 3: Portable foam extinguishers (gas pressure)	GSO 636	
	Fire extinguishers - Part 4: Portable dry powder extinguishers	GSO 637	
	Fire extinguishers - Part 5: Mobile carbon dioxide fire extinguishers	GSO 1582	
	Fire Extinguishers Part 6- Mobile Dry -Powder Extinguishers	GSO 1583	
	Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (UPVC) pipes for soil, waste and vent inside the buildings	SASO ISO 3633	
	Steel Carbon Dioxide Cartridges for Fire Extinguishers.	SASO 37	
	Fire extinguishers – Part 2: Portable bromochlorodi-fluoromethane fire extinguishers	SASO 81	
	Fire extinguishing dry chemical Powder – General requirements	SASO 647	
	Liquid foam concentrates for fire extinguishing	SASO 1796	
	Fixed firefighting systems. Hose systems. Hose reels with semi-rigid hose	GSO EN 671-1	
	Fixed firefighting systems. Hose systems. Part 2: Hose systems with lay-flat hose	SASO EN 671-2	
	Firefighting - Portable fire extinguishers - Performance and construction	SASO ISO 7165	
	Firefighting -- Wheeled fire extinguishers -- Performance and construction	SASO ISO 11601	
Fire protection - Portable and wheeled fire extinguishers – Part 2: Inspection and maintenance	SASO ISO 11602-2		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems — Physical properties and system design — Part 2: CF3I extinguishant	SASO ISO 14520-2	
	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems — Physical properties and system design — Part 5: FK-5-1-12 extinguishant	SASO ISO 14520-5	
	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems — Physical properties and system design — Part 8: HFC 125 extinguishant	SASO ISO 14520-8	
	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems — Physical properties and system design — Part 10: HFC 23 extinguishant	SASO ISO 14520-10	
	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems — Physical properties and system design — Part 11: HFC 236fa extinguishant	SASO ISO 14520-11	
	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems — Physical properties and system design — Part 12: IG-01 extinguishant	SASO ISO 14520-12	
	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems — Physical properties and system design — Part 13: IG-100 extinguishant	SASO ISO 14520-13	
	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems — Physical properties and system design — Part 14: IG-55 extinguishant	SASO ISO 14520-14	
	Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems — Physical properties and system design — Part 15: IG-541 extinguishant	SASO ISO 14520-15	
	Fire protection — Fire extinguishing media — Halogenated hydrocarbons — Part 1: Specifications for halon 1211 and halon 1301	SASO ISO 7201-1	
	Standard for the Installation of Stationary Pumps for Fire Protection	SASO NFPA-20	
	Fire protection -- Fire extinguishing media -- Powder	SASO ISO 7202	
	Fire extinguishing media -- Foam concentrates -- Part 1: Specification for low-expansion foam concentrates for top application to water-immiscible liquids	SASO ISO 7203-1	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi



ACCREDITED  
**PRODUCT CERTIFICATION**  
ISO/IEC 17065:2012  
No. APC 0045

	Fire extinguishing media -- Foam concentrates -- Part 2: Specification for medium and high-expansion foam concentrates for top application to water-immiscible liquids	SASO ISO 7203-2	
	Fire extinguishing media -- Foam concentrates -- Part 3: Specification for low-expansion foam concentrates for top application to water-miscible liquids	SASO ISO 7203-3	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Restriction of hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment (MA-179-21-09-01); version 1 (07/09/2021)		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
<b>Restriction of the Use of Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment (RoHS)</b>	Technical documentation for the assessment of electrical and electronic products with respect to the restriction of hazardous substances	IEC 63000	
	Electrotechnical products - Determination of levels of six regulated substances (lead, mercury, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, polybrominated biphenyls, polybrominated diphenyl ethers)	SASO IEC 62321	
	Determination of certain substances in electrotechnical products - Part 1: Introduction and overview	SASO IEC 62321-1	
	Determination of certain substances in electrotechnical products - Part 2: Disassembly, disjointment and mechanical sample preparation	SASO IEC 62321-2	
	Determination of certain substances in electrotechnical products - Part 3-1: Screening - Lead, mercury, cadmium, total chromium and total bromine by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry	SASO IEC 62321-3-1	
	Determination of certain substances in electrotechnical products - Part 3-2: Screening - Fluorine, bromine and chlorine in polymer and electronics by combustion-ion chromatography (C-IC)	SASO IEC 62321-3-2: RLV	
	Determination of certain substances in electrotechnical products - Part 4: Mercury in polymers, metals and electronics by CV-AAS, CV-AFS, ICP-OES and ICP-MS	SASO IEC 62321-4: +AMD1: CSV	
	Determination of certain substances in electrotechnical products - Part 5: Cadmium, lead and chromium in polymers and electronics and cadmium and lead in metals by AAS, AFS, ICP-OES and ICP-MS	SASO IEC 62321-5	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Determination of certain substances in electrotechnical products - Part 6: Polybrominated biphenyls and polybrominated diphenyl ethers in polymers by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS)	SASO IEC 62321-6	
	Determination of certain substances in electrotechnical products - Part 7-1: Hexavalent chromium - Presence of hexavalent chromium (Cr VI) in colourless and coloured corrosion-protected coatings on metals by the colorimetric method	SASO IEC 62321-7-1	
	Determination of certain substances in electrotechnical products - Part 7-2: Hexavalent chromium - Determination of hexavalent chromium (Cr VI) in polymers and electronics by the colorimetric method	IEC 62321-7-2	
	Determination of certain substances in electrotechnical products - Part 8: Phthalates in polymers by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS), gas chromatography-mass spectrometry using a pyrolyzer/thermal desorption accessory (Py-TD-GC-MS)	IEC 62321-8	
	Material declaration for products of and for the electrotechnical industry	SASO IEC 62474	
	Material declaration for products of and for the electrotechnical industry – Part 1: Guidance for the implementation of IEC 62474	SASO IEC 62474-1	
	Guidance for evaluation of product with respect to substance-use restrictions in electrical and electronic products	SASO IEC TR 62476	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Electrical Lifts Used in Buildings and Installations (M.A. 161-17-07-05); Version 1 published on 29/09/2017		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Lifts Used in Buildings and Installations	Lifts for individuals or goods – First Part: General requirements	SASO 466	
	Lifts for individuals or goods – Second Part: Safety Requirements	SASO 467	
	Lifts for individuals or goods – Third Part: Erection Requirements	SASO 468	
	Safety rules for the construction and installation of elevators – Part 1: Electric lifts	SASO EN 81-20	
	Elevators for individuals or goods – Fifth Part: Safety measures for electrical installations for lifts	SASO 482	
	Electric Elevators for Passengers or Goods Part 10: Single-Speed Polyphase Induction Motors For Driving Elevators	SASO GSO 318	
	Safety rules for construction and installation of Elevators – particular application for passenger and goods elevators –behavior of lift in the event of fire	SASO GSO EN 81-73	
	Safety rules for construction and installation of Elevators – particular application for passenger and goods elevators- Fire fighter lift	SASO GSO EN 81-72	
	Safety rules for construction and installation of Elevators – particular application for passenger and goods elevators-Vandal resistance elevators	SASO GSO EN 81-71	
	Safety rules for the construction and installation of elevators – Examinations and tests - Part 50: Design rules, calculations, examinations and tests of lift components	SASO EN 81-50	
Industrial-process measurement and control – Programmable controllers – Part 2: Equipment requirements and tests	IEC 61131-2		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi



ACCREDITED  
**PRODUCT CERTIFICATION**  
ISO/IEC 17065:2012  
No. APC 0045

	Air cooled Electrical motors	GSO 316	
	Installation of Lift – First Part: Elevators type I, II, III & IV	SASO ISO 4190-1	
	Installation of Elevators – Second Part: Elevators type – IV	SASO ISO 4190-2	
	Safety rules for construction and installation of elevators - Particular applications for passenger and goods elevators- Part 70 Accessibility to lift for persons including persons with disability	EN 81-70	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Children Toys (BD-131704-01); Issue No.2, Date: (08.05.2013)		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Children Toys	Safety of Toys - Part 1: Mechanical and Physical Properties	EN 71-1 +A1 GSO EN 71-1	
	Safety of Toys - Part 2: Flammability	EN 71-2 GSO EN 71-2	
	Safety of Toys - Part 3: Migration of Certain Elements	EN 71-3 GSO EN 71-3	
	Safety of Toys - Part 9: Organic Chemical Compounds - Requirements	GSO EN 71-9	
	Safety of Toys - Part 10: Organic Chemical Compounds - Sample Preparation and Extraction	EN 71-10 GSO EN 71-10	
	Safety of Toys - Part 11: Organic Chemical Compounds - Methods of Analysis	EN 71-11	
	Electric toys - Safety	IEC 62115 GSO IEC 62115	
	Experimental sets for chemistry and related activities	GSO EN 71-4	
	Chemical toys (sets) other than experimental sets	GSO EN 71-5	
	Safety of Toys - Part 6: Graphical Symbols For Age Warning Labeling	GSO EN 71-6	
	Finger paints. Requirements and test methods	GSO EN 71-7	
	Activity toys for domestic use	GSO EN 71-8	
	N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances	GSO EN 71-12	
Olfactory board games, cosmetic kits and gustative games	GSO EN 71-13		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation



Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi



---

	Trampolines for domestic use	GSO EN 71-14	
--	------------------------------	--------------	--

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation



Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Textile Products (M.A-164-18-05-02); 1st edition; Date Published: 24/08/2018		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Textile Products	Standard Performance Specification for Woven Napery and Tablecloth Fabrics: Household and Institutional	SASO ASTM D4111	
	Standard Performance Specification for Woven, Lace, And Knit Household Curtain and Drapery Fabrics	SASO ASTM D3691	
	Plastics-Coated Fabrics for Upholstery -- Part 3: Specification for Polyurethane-Coated Woven Fabrics	SASO ISO 7617-3	
	Standard Performance Specification for Woven Upholstery Fabrics—Plain, Tufted, Or Flocked	SASO ASTM D3597	
	Standard Performance Specification for Woven Necktie and Scarf Fabrics	SASO ASTM D3785	
	Plastics-Coated Fabrics for Upholstery-Part 1: PVC-Coated Knitted Fabrics.	SASO 1941	
	Requirements for fire retardant tent fabrics	GSO 338	
	Single-use-disposable baby diapers	SASO 1516 GSO 1833	
	Sanitary pads for ladies	SASO 997 GSO 751	
	Identification labels for textile products.	SASO 1173	
Textiles - Care labelling code using symbols	ISO 3758		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Technical requirements for woven fabrics garments	SASO GSO 1829	
	Harmful substances used in textile products	SASO 2778/GSO 1956	
	Standard Terminology Relating to Textiles	ASTM D123	
	Safety of children's clothing - Cords and drawstrings on children's clothing - Specifications	EN 14682	
	Environmental Management Systems – Requirements with guidance for use	ISO 14001	
	Textiles - Man-made fibers - Generic names	SASO ISO 2076	
	Textiles - Natural fibers - Generic names and definitions	SASO ISO 6938	
	Size designation of clothes - Part 1: Anthropometric definitions for body measurement	SASO ISO 8559-1	
	Size designation of clothes - Part 2: Primary and secondary dimension indicators	SASO ISO 8559-2	
	Size designation of clothes - Part 3: Size labelling based on body measurements and intervals	SASO EN 13402-3	
	Technical requirements for woven fabrics	SASO GSO 1828	
	Safety of toys - Part 3: Migration of certain elements	EN 71-3	
	Non-Medical Facemasks	SASO 2965	
	Identification Label for Textile Products	SASO 1173/GSO 863	
	Polyester/Cotton Fabric (65/35)	SASO 384	
	Woven Silk Fabric	SASO 784	
	Woven Blended Fabrics - (55% Polyester / 45% Wool) - Plain	SASO 1009	
	Cotton Knitted Fabrics for Underwear	SASO GSO 859	
	Fabrics for Men's Workwear	SASO 1629/GSO 1283	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Rubber or Plastics Coated Fabrics for Water Resistant Clothing - Part 1: PVC – Coated Fabrics	SASO 2256 GSO 1883	
	Standard Performance Specification for Men's and Women's Dress and Vocational Career Apparel Fabrics	SASO ASTM D4232	
	Single-use disposable baby diapers	SASO 1516/GSO 1833	
	Sanitary pads for ladies	SASO 997	
	Adult diapers for single-use	SASO 2865	
	Head cloth for men – cotton shemagh and polyester shemagh or blended cotton and synthetic fibres shemagh	SASO GSO 277	
	Women's abaya and tarha fabrics	SASO 2137	
	Prayer rugs	SASO 1617/GSO 1275	
	Head cloth for men – Woollen shemagh and woollen blended shemagh	SASO 2275	
	Woven polyester fabric for thobes	SASO 1934	
	Ihrem dress	SASO GSO 1825	
	The Black Okal	SASO 1175	
	Head cloth for men – White ghautra	SASO 394	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: <b>Detergents</b> (MA-155-16-03-02)		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
<b>Detergents</b>	Liquid Detergent for Manual Dishwashing	GSO 2238	
	Washing blue	SASO 2620	
	Clothes Liquid Softeners	GSO 1897	
	Glycerin soap transparent and non-transparent	GSO 1944	
	Chemical cleaners - Gel cleaner for multi-uses	GSO 2161	
	<b>Antimicrobial</b> liquid detergent for general purposes	GSO 1948	Correction on the standard title
	Synthetic Detergents in the form of paste for clothing	GSO 2301	
	Detergent – scouring powder	GSO 2439	
	Detergents - Fatty Spots Remover for Clothes and Textiles	GSO 2234	
	Synthetic detergents - household synthetic detergent powders	GSO 151 SASO 510	
	Synthetic Liquid Detergents for Clothing and Fabrics	GSO 2059	
	Carpet cleaner liquid	GSO 461	
	Sodium hypochlorite solution <b>for Domestic Uses</b>	GSO 802	Correction on the standard title
	Soap flakes	GSO 877	
	<b>Liquid Glass cleaner</b>	GSO 884	
<b>Toilet Soap</b>	GSO 1786		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Cosmetic Products - General Requirements of Soaps	GSO 2640	
	Toilet Soap for Children	GSO 1895	
	Transparent Soap	SASO GSO 1942	
	Olive Oil Soap	SASO GSO 2172	
	Synthetic detergents - household synthetic detergent powders	SASO 510	
	Synthetic Liquid Detergents for Clothing and Fabrics	SASO 2803	
	Sodium hypochlorite solution for Domestic Uses	SASO 1054	
	Colored textiles detergent	SASO GSO 2077	
	Sodium Bicarbonate	SASO GSO 1110	
	Toilet Deodorants "Bathroom odor removers"	SASO 1958	
	Powdered Hand Cleaner (Soap with Borax)	SASO 2067	
	Alkali Drain Cleaner	SASO 1057/GSO 805	
	Child-resistant packaging - Requirements and testing procedures for reclosable packages	SASO ISO 8317	
	Automobile polishing wax	SASO 2167	
	Synthetic detergent for washing vegetables and fruits	SASO 2065	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Devices that Operate with Gas and its Accessories (M.A-156-16-04-04); Version 1, published on: 14/10/2016		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 5	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Devices that Operate with Gas and its Accessories	Specifications for dedicated liquefied petroleum gas appliances - Portable vapour pressure liquefied petroleum gas appliances	EN 521	
	Domestic cookers for use with liquefied petroleum gases.	SASO 168	
	Gas-fired domestic heaters Part 1: Radiant Portable Heaters	GSO 169	
	Gas fired domestic Storage type water heaters	SASO 57	
	Pressure regulators, automatic change-over devices, having a maximum regulated pressure of 4 bar, with a maximum capacity of 150 kg/h, associated safety devices and adaptors for butane, propane, and their mixtures	SASO EN 16129	
	Gas cylinders – Specifications and testing of LPG cylinder valves - Self-closing	SASO-GSO-ISO-14245	
	Non-refillable metallic gas cartridges for liquefied petroleum gases for use with portable appliances	SASO EN 417	
	Gas Cylinders - Transportable Refillable Welded Steel Cylinders for Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) – Design and Construction	SASO GSO ISO 22991	
	Gas cylinders — Refillable composite gas cylinders and tubes — Design, construction and testing — Part 1: Hoop wrapped fibre reinforced composite gas cylinders and tubes up to 450 l	SASO ISO 11119-1	
Gas cylinders — Refillable composite gas cylinders and tubes — Design, construction and testing — Part 2: Fully wrapped fibre reinforced composite gas cylinders and tubes up to 450 l with load-sharing metal liners	SASO ISO 11119-2		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Gas Cylinders--Refillable composite gas cylinders and tubes --Design, construction and testing-- Part 3: Fully wrapped fibre reinforced composite gas cylinders and tubes up to 450L with non-load sharing metallic or non-metallic liners	SASO ISO 11119-3	
	LPG equipment and accessories - Static welded steel cylindrical tanks, serially produced for the storage of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) having a volume not greater than 13 m <sup>3</sup> - Design and manufacture	SASO EN 12542	
	Gas heated catering equipment - Part 1: General Safety Rules	SASO GSO EN 203- 1	
	Gas heated catering equipment. Specific requirements. Ovens	SASO GSO EN 203-2- 2	
	Gas heated catering equipment. Specific requirements. Salamanders and rotisseries	GSO EN 203-2-7	
	Gas heated catering equipment. Specific requirements. Chargrills	GSO EN 203-2-10	
	LPG Equipment and accessories. Inspection and requalification of LPG pressure vessels up to and including 13 m <sup>3</sup> .	SASO EN 12817	
	Specification for dedicated liquefied petroleum gas appliances. Multi-purpose boiling burners for outdoor use.	EN 497	
	Gas Cylinders - Stamp Marking	SASO ISO 13769	
	Gas, Oil and Solid-Fuel Burning Appliances having Electrical Connections	SASO GSO IEC 60335-2-102	
	Fireplaces for liquid fuels. Decorative appliances producing a flame using alcohol based or gelatinous fuel use in private households.	EN 16647	
	Specifications for dedicated liquefied petroleum gas appliances. Portable vapour pressure liquefied petroleum gas appliances	SASO-EN-521	
	Rubber hoses for household appliances using liquefied petroleum gases	GSO 141	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: <b>Vehicle Spare Parts (MA-162-17-04-02)</b> ; published on: <b>27/11/2020</b>		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Type 3 – Commercial (Common) Spare Parts from AMM, GPM &amp; Traders</li> <li>• Type 1a - Original Spare Parts from OEMs and Authorized Distributors</li> </ul>	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
<b>Vehicle Spare Parts</b>	Motor Vehicles - Engine Radiator	SASO 82/ GSO 136	
	Motor vehicles - safety belts	GSO 97	
	Motor vehicles - door locks and door hinges	SASO 769/GSO 420	
	Air Filters for internal Combustion Engines	SASO 932/GSO 565	
	Motor vehicles - Speed Limiters-Part 2: Technical requirements	SASO 1815/GSO 1625	
	Motor vehicles child restraint system	GSO 1709	
	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of replacement brake lining assemblies for power driven vehicles and their trailers	ECE 90	
	Motor vehicles - Rear view mirrors	SASO 771/ GSO 422	
	Motor vehicles spare parts general requirements	SASO 2278/ GSO 1712	
	Motor Vehicles: Braking System of Passenger Cars and Multi-Purpose Vehicles	SASO GSO ECE 13H	
	Motor Vehicles Head Lamps - Safety requirements.	GSO 1503	
	Motor Vehicles Rear Fog Lamps	SASO GSO ECE 38	
Uniform provisions concerning the approval of direction indicators for power- driven vehicles and their trailers	SASO ECE 6		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of lamps (side); front and rear position lamps, stop-lamps and end-outline marker lamps for motor vehicles (except for motorcycles) and their trailers.	SASO GSO ECE 7	
	Internal combustion engines - Spin-on filters for lubricating oil - Dimensions	SASO ISO 6415	
	Road vehicles - Spin-on fuel filters for diesel engines - Mounting and connecting dimensions	SASO ISO 7654	
	Uniform provisions concerning the approval of: I. An airbag module for a replacement airbag system; II. A replacement steering wheel equipped with an airbag module of an approved type; III. A replacement airbag system other than that installed in a steering wheel	SASO ECE 114	
	Road vehicles - Dry ignition coils using rotating high-voltage distributor	SASO ISO 10455	
	Inlet air cleaning equipment for internal combustion engines and compressors - Performance testing	SASO ISO 5011	
	Road vehicles — Alternators with regulators — Test methods and general requirements	ISO 8854	
	<a href="#">Motor Vehicles - General Requirements</a>	<a href="#">SASO GSO 42</a>	
	<a href="#">Replacement brake lining assemblies and drum brake linings for power-driven vehicles and their trailers</a>	<a href="#">GSO ECE 90</a>	
	<a href="#">Passenger car tyres and rims - part 2: Rims</a>	<a href="#">SASO GSO ISO 4000- 2</a>	
	<a href="#">Truck and Bus tyres and rims (metric series) -- Part 2: Rims</a>	<a href="#">SASO GSO ISO 4209-2</a>	
	<a href="#">Motor Vehicles – Laminated Safety Glass</a>	<a href="#">SASO GSO 1677</a>	
	<a href="#">Road Vehicles – Sound Signalling Devices – Technical specifications.</a>	<a href="#">SASO 442</a>	
	<a href="#">Synchronous belt drives - Automotive belts</a>	<a href="#">SASO ISO 9010</a>	
	<a href="#">Synchronous belt drives -- Automotive pulleys</a>	<a href="#">SASO ISO 9011</a>	
	<a href="#">Passenger cars -- Wiper systems -- Wiper blade length</a>	<a href="#">SASO ISO 9258</a>	
	<a href="#">Passenger cars -- Windscreen wiper systems -- Wiper arm-to-blade connections</a>	<a href="#">SASO ISO 9259</a>	
	<a href="#">Passenger cars -- Wiper systems -- Shaft ends and arm-holes</a>	<a href="#">SASO ISO 9704</a>	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Road vehicles - Spark-plugs and their cylinder head housings - Basic characteristics and dimensions	SASO ISO 28741	
	Road vehicles - Screened and waterproof spark-plugs and their connections - Types 1A and 1B	SASO ISO 3412	
	Road vehicles - Screened and waterproof spark-plug and its connection-- Type 2	SASO GSO ISO 3895	
	Road vehicles - Screened and waterproof spark-plug and its connection - Type 3	SASO GSO 896	
	Road vehicles - Spark-plugs - Test methods and requirements	SASO ISO 11565	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Energy Efficiency (M.A-156-16-04-05); Version 2, published on 24/08/2018		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Energy Efficiency	Water Heaters-Energy Performance Requirements and labelling	SASO 2884	
	Energy Efficiency, Functionality and Labeling Requirements for Lighting Products - Part 1	SASO 2870	
	“Rotating electrical machines - Part 30: Efficiency classes of single-speed, three-phase, cage induction motors (IE-code)”	SASO 2893	
	Air Conditioners - Minimum Energy Performance, Labelling and Testing Requirements for Low-Capacity Window and Single-Split Types	SASO 2663	
	Rotating electrical machines - Part 1: Rating and performance	IEC 60034-1	
	Energy Efficiency, Functionality and Labelling Requirements for Lighting Products – Part 2	SASO 2902	
	Energy efficiency, Functionality and Labelling Requirements for Lighting Products – Part 3: Street lighting	SASO 2927	
	Electric Lamps—Specifications for the Chromaticity of Solid-State Lighting (SSL) Products	ANSI C78.377	
	Lamp caps and holders together with gauges for the control of interchangeability and safety - Part 1: Lamp caps	IEC 60061-1	
	Tungsten filament lamps for domestic and similar general lighting purposes - Performance requirements	IEC 60064	
	Double-capped fluorescent lamps - Performance specifications	IEC 60081	
	Tungsten halogen lamps (non-vehicle) - Performance specifications	IEC 60357	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Incandescent lamps - Safety specifications - Part 2: Tungsten halogen lamps for domestic and similar general lighting purposes	IEC 60432	
	High-pressure sodium vapour lamps - Performance specifications	IEC 60662	
	Single-capped fluorescent lamps - Performance specifications	IEC 60901	
	Ballasts for tubular fluorescent lamps – Performance requirements	IEC 60921	
	Self-ballasted fluorescent lamps for general lighting services - Safety requirements	IEC 60968	
	Self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamps for general lighting services - Performance requirements	IEC 60969	
	Metal halide lamps - Performance specification	IEC 61167	
	Double-capped fluorescent lamps - Safety specifications	IEC 61195	
	Single-capped fluorescent lamps - Safety specifications	IEC 61199	
	International Lamp Coding System (ILCOS)	IEC 61231	
	Lamp control gear – Part 1: General and safety requirements	IEC 61347-1	
	Lamp control gear – Part 2: All applicable 14 sub-parts.	IEC 61347-2	
	Self-ballasted LED-lamps for general lighting services by voltage > 50 V - Safety specifications	IEC 62560	
	Self-ballasted LED lamps for general lighting services with supply voltages > 50 V - Performance requirements	IEC 62612	
	LED modules for general lighting - Performance requirements	IEC 62717	
	Luminaire performance - Part 1: General requirements	IEC 62722-1	
	Luminaire performance - Part 2-1: Particular requirements for LED luminaires	IEC 62722-2-1	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Double-capped LED lamps designed to retrofit linear fluorescent lamps - Safety specifications	IEC 62776	
High-pressure mercury vapour lamps - Performance specifications	IEC EN 60188	
Discharge lamps (excluding fluorescent lamps) - Safety specifications	IEC EN 62035	
Hardware Monitor with Thermal Diode Inputs and Bus	IES LM 41	
Projecting long term lumen maintenance of LED sources	IES TM 21	
Projecting Long-Term Luminous Flux Maintenance of LED Lamps and Luminaires	IES TM 28-14	
Rotating electrical machines- part 1: Rating and performance	IEC 60034-1	
Air Conditioners- Minimum Energy Performance Requirements and Testing Requirements	SASO 2874	
Performance Rating of Unitary Air-Conditioning & Air-Source Heat Pump Equipment	ANSI/AHRI 210/240	
Performance Rating of Commercial and Industrial Unitary Air-conditioning and Heat Pump Equipment	ANSI/AHRI 340/360	
Performance Rating of Commercial and Industrial Unitary Air-Conditioning Condensing Units	ANSI/AHRI 365(I-P)	
Performance Rating of Water-Chilling and Heat Pump Water-Heating Packages Using the Vapor Compression Cycle	ANSI/AHRI 550/590 (I-P)	
Performance Rating of Variable Refrigerant Flow (VRF) Multi-Split Air-Conditioning and Heat Pump Equipment	ANSI/AHRI 1230	
Performance Rating of Computer and Data Processing Room Air Conditioners	ANSI/AHRI 1360 (I-P)	
Absorption Water Chilling And Water Heating Packages	ANSI/AHRI 560 (I-P)	
GCC Standard voltages and frequencies for AC transmission and distribution systems	SASO-GSO-1899	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Water-Source Heat Pumps - Testing and Rating for Performance - Part 1: Water-to-Air and Brine-to-Air Heat Pumps	SASO ISO 13256-1	
Water-Source Heat Pumps - Testing and Rating for Performance - Part 2: Water-to-Water and Brine-to-Water Heat Pumps	SASO ISO 13256-2	
Multiple split-system air-conditioners and air-to-air heat pumps	SASO ISO 15042	
Energy Standard for Buildings Except Low-Rise Residential Buildings	ASHRAE 90.1	
Vehicle Tyres Rolling Resistance and Wet Grip Requirements	SASO 2857	
Passenger car, truck and bus tyres – Methods of measuring rolling resistance – Single point test and correlation of measurement results	ISO 28580	
Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Tyres with regard to Rolling Sound Emissions and to Adhesion on Wet Surfaces	SASO GSO ECE 117	
Safety of Escalators and Moving Walks - Part 1: Construction	GSO EN 115-1	
Safety of escalators and moving walks – Part 2: Rules for the improvement of safety of existing escalators and moving walks	SASO EN 115-2	
Lifts (elevators), escalators and moving walks - Risk assessment and reduction methodology	SASO ISO 14798	
Refrigerators, Refrigerator- Freezers and Freezers Energy Performance, Testing and Labeling Requirements	SASO 2892	
Electrical Clothes Washing Machines - Energy and Water Performance Requirements and Labelling	SASO 2885	
Electrical Clothes Dryers - Energy Performance Requirements and Labelling	SASO 2883	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Escalators and Moving Walkways (MA-184-22-06-01-01)		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Escalators and Moving Walkways	Escalators — Building dimensions	GSO ISO 9589	
	Lifts, escalators and passenger conveyors - Comparison of worldwide standards on electromagnetic interference/electromagnetic compatibility	SASO ISO/TR 16764	
	Safety requirements for escalators and moving walks – Part 1: Global essential safety requirements (GESR)	SASO ISO 25740-1	
	Energy performance of lifts, escalators and moving walks - Part 1: Energy measurement and verification	SASO ISO 25745-1	
	Electromagnetic compatibility - Product family standard for lifts, escalators and moving walks - Emission	SASO ISO 22199	
	Electromagnetic compatibility - Product family standard for lifts, escalators and moving walks - Immunity	SASO ISO 22200	
	Maintenance For Lifts and Escalators - Rules for Maintenance Instruction	GSO EN 13015 +A1	
	Safety of machinery– Emergency stop function– Principles for design	SASO ISO 13850	



## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

ACCREDITED

**PRODUCT CERTIFICATION**

ISO/IEC 17065:2012

No. APC 0045

<p><b>Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO)</b> <b>Technical Regulation: Glue and Adhesive Materials (M.A-182-02-05-21) version 1, (14/10/2021)</b></p>		<p><b>Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Type 3 scheme – Liquid glue and wax glue products</li> <li>• Type 1a scheme – All other products covered by the scope of the regulation except liquid glue and wax glue products</li> </ul>	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
<b>Glue and Adhesive Materials</b>	Adhesive insulating tapes for electrical purposes	SASO 232, GSO 196	
	Adhesive for general purposes	SASO 2070	
	Specifications for pressure-sensitive adhesive tapes for electrical purposes - Part 1: General requirements	SASO-IEC 60454-1	
	Adhesives for bonding parquet to sub-floor. Test methods and minimum requirements	EN 14293	
	Adhesives for non-pressure thermoplastic piping systems Specifications	EN 14680	
	Adhesives for thermoplastic piping systems for fluids under pressure – Specifications	EN 14814	
	Adhesives, phenolic and aminoplastic, for load-bearing timber structures. Classification and performance requirements	EN 301	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Standard Specification for Solvent Cements for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings	SASO-ASTM-F493	
Standard Specification for Primers for Use in Solvent Cement Joints of Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings	SASO-ASTM-F656	
Polyvinyl acetate emulsion adhesive	SASO-798	
Standard Specification for Solvent Cement for Acrylonitrile Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe and Fittings	SASO-ASTM-D2235	
Pressure sensitive adhesive closing and sealing tapes	SASO-2272	
Standard Classification for Specifying Silicone Adhesives and Sealants for Transportation Applications	SASO-ASTM-F2468	
Standard Specification for Solvent Cements for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Piping Systems	SASO-ASTM-D2564	
Standard Specification for Joints for IPS PVC Pipe Using Solvent Cement	SASO-ASTM-D2672	
Adhesive Film of vehicles Windows	SASO-2912	
Standard Specification for Coal Tar Adhesive	SASO-ASTM-D6753	
Adhesives for tiles – Requirements, evaluation of conformity, classification and designation	SASO-GSO-EN-12004	
Tracked Changes. Classification of thermosetting wood adhesives for non-structural applications	EN 12765	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Tracked Changes. General purpose adhesives for structural assembly. Requirements and test methods	EN 15274	
	Tracked Changes. Adhesives. One component polyurethane (PUR) for load-bearing timber structures. Classification and performance requirements.	EN 15425	
	Specifications for adhesives used for finger joints in non-structural lumber products	SASO-ISO-17087	
	Gypsum based adhesives for thermal/acoustic insulation composite panels and plasterboards	EN 14496	
	Adhesives for leather and footwear materials - Sole-upper bonds - Minimum strength requirements	EN 15307	
	Adhesives for tiles. Definitions and specifications	EN 12004-1, 2	
	Joint fillers and sealants. Specifications for cold applied sealants	EN 14188-2	
	Specification for double sided pressure sensitive adhesive tapes	BS 7116	
	Standard Specification for Epoxy (Flexible) Adhesive for Bonding Metallic and Non-Metallic Materials	SASO ASTM D6412	
	Retro-reflective markings for vehicles	SASO 2913	
	Standard Specification for Epoxy Resins	SASO ASTM D1763	
	Standard Specification for Polyvinyl Chloride Resins	SASO GSO ASTM D1755	
	Standard Specification for Polyvinyl Acetate-Based Emulsion Adhesives	SASO GSO ASTM D 4317	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Standard Specification for Adhesive, Casein-Type	ASTM D4689	
	Standard Specification for Urea-Formaldehyde Resin Adhesives	ASTM D4690	
	Standard Specification for Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Packaging, Filament-Reinforced	ASTM D5330	
	Standard Specification for Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Packaging, Box Closure, and Sealing	ASTM D5486	
	Standard Specification for Reinforced and Plain Gummed Tape for Sealing and Securing	ASTM D5749	
	Standard Specification for Pressure-Sensitive Tape for Light-Duty Packaging and General-Purpose Masking	ASTM D6123	
	Adhesives for Flooring	GSO 1954	
	Adhesives — Adhesives for floor coverings — Requirements for mechanical and electrical performance	ISO 22636	
<b>Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO)</b>		<b>Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a</b>	
<b>Technical Regulation: Jewellery and Accessories (MA-186-22-07-02-01)</b>			
<b>Product Category</b>	<b>Items, Materials or Products</b>	<b>Standards</b>	<b>Remarks (if any)</b>
<b>Jewellery and Accessories</b>	Toys - General Safety requirements	SASO 1063	
	Safety aspects – Guidelines for child safety in standards and other specifications	SASO ISO/IEC Guide 50	
	Standard Consumer Safety Specification for Adult Jewellery	SASO ASTM F2999	
	Children’s jewellery safety standard	SASO ASTM F2923	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi



ACCREDITED  
**PRODUCT CERTIFICATION**  
ISO/IEC 17065:2012  
No. APC 0045

	Safety Of Toys -Part 1 :Mechanical And Physical Properties	GSO EN 71-1	
	Safety Of Toys - Part 3: Migration of Certain Elements	GSO EN 71-3	
	Technical requirements for woven fabrics garments	SASO GSO 1829	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Packaging (Draft TR Released by SASO)		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Packaging	Sacks for Packaging Cement	SASO 2979	
	General purpose polyethylene bags	SASO 936	
	Refuse sacks made from polyethylene	SASO 1945	
	Millboard, grey board, and strawboard	SASO 2827	
	Ribbed board containers – Requirements	SASO 2829	
	Sacks for the transport of food aid — Sacks made of woven jute / polyolefin fabric	SASO GSO 1952	
	Marking of recycled paper and board	SASO GSO 1856	
	Packaging. Transport packages for dangerous goods. Recycled plastics materials	SASO-ISO 16103	
	Packaging - Linear bar code and two-dimensional symbols for product packaging	SASO ISO 22742	
	Packaging - Accessible design - General requirements	SASO ISO 11156	
	Packaging - Pictorial marking for handling of goods	SASO ISO 780	
	Packaging - Tactile warnings of danger - Requirements	SASO ISO 11683	
	Child-resistant packaging - Requirements and testing procedures for reclosable packages	SASO ISO 8317	
Film for wrapping rubber bales — Part 1: Butadiene rubber (BR) and styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR)	SASO ISO 20299-1		
Transport packaging - Reusable, rigid plastic distribution boxes - Part 1: General purpose application	SASO ISO 18616-1		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Packaging - Sacks - Description and method of measurement — Part 2: Empty sacks made from thermoplastic flexible film	SASO ISO 6591-2	
Packaging - Dimensional tolerances for general purpose sacks — Part 2: Sacks made from thermoplastic flexible film	SASO ISO 8367-2	
Plastics - Film and sheeting - Biaxially oriented polyamide (nylon) films	SASO ISO 15987	
Standard Specification for Plastic Films Made from Low-Density Polyethylene and Linear Low-Density Polyethylene for General Use and Packaging Applications	SASO ASTM D4635	
Standard Practice for Packaging/Packing of Plastics	SASO ASTM D3892	
Standard Practice for Commercial Packaging	SASO ASTM D3951	
Standard Specification for Dimensions and Tolerances for Plastic Bottles	SASO ASTM D2911M	
Packaging - Requirements specific to manufacturing and composition - Prevention by source reduction	EN 13428	
Standard Specification for Open and Covered Wood Crates	ASTM D6039	
Standard Specification for Wood-Cleated Panel board Shipping Boxes	ASTM D6251	
Standard Specification for Wire bound Pallet-Type Wood Boxes	ASTM D6254	
Standard Specification for Wood-Cleated Shipping Boxes with Skidded, Load-Bearing Bases	ASTM D6256	
Standard Specification for Wood Boxes	ASTM D6880	
Plastics - Thermoplastic stretch films for wrapping silage bales	BS EN 14932	
Regulation of wood packaging material in international trade	ISPM 15	



## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
 Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

ACCREDITED  
**PRODUCT CERTIFICATION**  
 ISO/IEC 17065:2012  
 No. APC 0045

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Petroleum Products Transportation Tanks – (MA-171-19-06-03)		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Petroleum Products Transportation Tanks	Road Vehicles - Bottom Loading Tank trucks and trailers	SASO 2288	
	Road Vehicles - Bottom Loading Tank Truck - Inspection (examination) and periodic maintenance	SASO 2809	
	Motor Vehicles - Dimensions and Weights	SASO 469	

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Trailers and Semi-Trailers (MA-162-17-04-01)		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Trailers and Semi-trailers	Trailer - General Requirements	SASO 2910	
	Motor Vehicle - Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) - Requirements	GSO 1780	
	Motor Vehicles - World Manufacturer Identifier	SASO GSO 1781	
	Motor Vehicle - Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) - Location and Attachment	SASO GSO 1782	
	Multi-purpose vehicles, trucks, buses, and trailers tyres – Part 1: Nomenclature, designation marking, dimensions, load capacities and inflation pressures	SASO GSO 645	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

<b>Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO)</b>		<b>Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a</b>	
<b>Technical Regulation: Standby and Sleep Mode in Electrical and Electronic Devices (MA-191-23-05-01-02)</b>			
<b>Product Category</b>	<b>Items, Materials or Products</b>	<b>Standards</b>	<b>Remarks (if any)</b>
<b>Standby and Sleep Mode in Electrical and Electronic Devices</b>	Electrical and electronic household and office equipment – Measurement of low power consumption	EN 50564	
	Electrical and electronic household and office equipment – Measurement of networked standby power consumption of edge equipment	EN 50643	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Child Restraint Systems and Strollers (MA-184-22-06-02-01)		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
<b>Child Restraint Systems and Strollers</b>	Standard Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Carriages and Strollers	SASO ASTM F833	
	Child use and care articles - Wheeled child conveyances - Part 1: Pushchairs and prams	EN 1888-1	
	Furniture — Children's High Chairs — Part 1: Safety Requirements	SASO ISO 9221-1	
	Road vehicles -- Anchorages in vehicles and attachments to anchorages for child restraint systems -- Part 1: Seat bight anchorages and attachments	GSO ISO 13216-1	
	Road vehicles -- Anchorages in vehicles and attachments to anchorages for child restraint systems -- Part 2: Top tether anchorages and attachments	GSO ISO 13216-2	
	Road Vehicles -- Methods and Criteria for Usability Evaluation of Child Restraint Systems and their Interface	GSO ISO 29061-1	
	Wheeled child conveyances — Pushchairs and prams — Requirements and test methods	ISO 31110	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

<b>Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO)</b>		<b>Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3</b>	
<b>Technical Regulation: Playground Amusement and Fairground Equipment (MA-165-18-04-02)</b>			
<b>Product Category</b>	<b>Items, Materials or Products</b>	<b>Standards</b>	<b>Remarks (if any)</b>
<b>Playground Amusement and Fairground Equipment</b>	Household and similar electrical appliances - safety - part 2-82: particular requirements for amusement machines and personal service machines	IEC 60335-2-82	
	Playground equipment for children parks - part 1: general safety requirements	GSO 416	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Electrical products intended for use in potentially explosive atmosphere (MA-194-23-05-01-02), 1st Edition; Published Date: 17/11/2023		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Electrical products intended for use in potentially explosive atmosphere	Explosive atmospheres - Part 0: Equipment - General requirements	IEC 60079-0	
	Explosive atmospheres - Part 1: Equipment protection by flameproof enclosures 'd'	IEC 60079-1	
	Explosive atmospheres - Part 11: Equipment protection by intrinsic safety 'i'	IEC 60079-11	
	Explosive atmospheres - Part 13: Equipment protection by pressurized room 'p'	IEC 60079-13	
	Explosive atmospheres - Part 15: Equipment protection by type of protection 'n'	IEC 60079-15	
	Explosive atmospheres - Part 18: Equipment protection by encapsulation "m"	IEC 60079-18	
	Explosive atmospheres - Part 2: Equipment protection by pressurized enclosures 'p'	IEC 60079-2	
	Explosive atmospheres - Part 25: Intrinsically safe systems	IEC 60079-25	
	Explosive atmospheres - Part 26: Equipment with equipment protection level (EPL) Ga	IEC 60079-26	
	Explosive atmospheres - Part 28: Protection of equipment and transmission systems using optical radiation	IEC 60079-28	
	Explosive atmospheres - Part 29-4: Gas detectors – Performance requirements of open path detectors for flammable gases	IEC 60079-29-4	
Explosive atmospheres - Part 30-1: Electrical resistance trace heating - General and testing requirements	IEC 60079-30-1		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi



ACCREDITED  
**PRODUCT CERTIFICATION**  
ISO/IEC 17065:2012  
No. APC 0045

	Explosive atmospheres - Part 31: Equipment dust ignition protection by enclosure "t"	IEC 60079-31	
	Explosive atmospheres - Part 5: Equipment protection by powder filling 'q'	IEC 60079-5	
	Explosive atmospheres - Part 6: Equipment protection by oil immersion 'o'	IEC 60079-6	
	Explosive atmospheres - Part 7: Equipment protection by increased safety 'e'	IEC 60079-7	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO) Technical Regulation: Simple Pressure Vessels (MA-186-22-07-02-02)		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Type 1a – If the product's maximum permissible operating pressure multiplied by the vessel capacity (PS x V) is less than or equal to (50) bar * liter.</li> <li>Type 3 – If the product's maximum permissible operating pressure multiplied by the vessel capacity (PS x V) is greater than (50) bar * liter.</li> </ul>	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Simple Pressure Vessels	Metallic flanges — Part 1: Steel flanges.	SASO GSO ISO 7005-1	
	Pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are not made on the threads — Part 1: Designation	SASO ISO 228-1	
	Mechanical properties of fasteners made of carbon steel and alloy steel-Part 1: Bolts, screws and studs with specified property classes-Coarse thread and fine pitch thread	SASO ISO 898-1	
	Mechanical properties of fasteners made of carbon steel and alloy steel — Part 2: Nuts with specified property classes - Coarse thread and fine pitch thread.	SASO ISO 898-2	
	Gas cylinders - Refillable welded aluminium-alloy cylinders - Design, construction, and testing	SASO ISO 20703	
	Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Sheet, strip, and plate - Part 2: Mechanical properties	SASO EN 485-2	
	Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Sheet, strip, and plate - Part 4: Tolerances on shape and dimensions for cold-rolled products	SASO EN 485-4	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Aluminium and aluminium alloy - Chemical composition and form of wrought products — Part 3: Chemical composition and form of products	SASO EN 573-3	
Aluminium and aluminium alloys - Cold drawn rod/bar and tube — Part 2: Mechanical properties	SASO EN 754-2	
Aluminium and aluminium alloys — Wrought products — Extruded rod/bar, tube, and profiles — Part 2: Mechanical properties	SASO EN 755-2	
Flat products made of steels for pressure purposes - Part 2: Nonalloy and alloy steels with specified elevated temperature properties	SASO EN 10028-2	
Welded steel tubes for pressure purposes - Technical delivery conditions - Part 2: Electric welded non-alloy and alloy steel tubes with specified elevated temperature properties	SASO EN 10217-2	
Steel forgings for pressure purposes - Part 4: Weldable fine grain steels with high-proof strength	SASO EN 10222-4	
Steels for simple pressure vessels. Technical delivery requirements for plates, strips, and bars	GSO EN 10207	
Simple unfired pressure vessels designed to contain air or nitrogen — Part 1: Pressure vessels for general purposes	GSO EN 286-1	
Simple unfired pressure vessels designed to contain air or nitrogen — Part 2: Pressure vessels for air braking and auxiliary systems for motor vehicles and their trailers	GSO EN 286-2	
Simple unfired pressure vessels designed to contain air or nitrogen — Part 3: Steel pressure vessels designed for air braking equipment and auxiliary pneumatic equipment for railway rolling stock	GSO EN 286-3	
Simple unfired pressure vessels designed to contain air or nitrogen — Part 4: Aluminum alloy pressure vessels designed for air braking equipment and auxiliary pneumatic equipment for railway rolling stock	GSO EN 286-4	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are made on the threads - Part 1: Taper external threads and parallel internal threads - Dimensions, tolerances, and designation	EN 10226-1	
Boilers and pressure vessels — Part 1: Performance requirements	SASO-GSO-16528-1	
Gas welding equipment — Pressure regulators and pressure regulators with flow-metering devices for gas cylinders used in welding, cutting and allied processes up to 300 bar (30 MPa)	SASO ISO 2503	
Gas pressure safety and control devices for use in gas transmission, distribution, and installations for inlet pressures up to and including 10 MPa — Part 1: General requirements	ISO 23555-1	
Gas pressure safety and control devices for use in gas transmission, distribution, and installations for inlet pressures up to and including 10 MPa — Part 2: Gas pressure regulator	ISO 23555-2	
Pressure regulators and associated safety devices for gas appliances - Part 2: Pressure regulators for inlet pressures above 500 mbar up to and including 5 bar. Note: Pressure regulators that are not covered by EN 16129 (i.e., Pressure regulators above 4 bar)	EN 88-2	
Compressors and vacuum pumps – Safety requirements Part 1: Air compressors	EN 1012-1	
Compressors and vacuum pumps – Safety requirements Vacuum pumps	EN 1012-2	
Compressors and vacuum pumps – Safety requirements Process compressors	EN 1012-3	



## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
 Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

ACCREDITED

**PRODUCT CERTIFICATION**

ISO/IEC 17065:2012

No. APC 0045

<b>Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO)</b> <b>Technical Regulation: Pressure Equipment (MA-187-22-05-02-01)</b>		<b>Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Type 1a – Class I – Supplier’s Declaration of Conformity to the Manufacturer or its Legal Representative in lieu of its Technical File shall be sufficient.</li> </ul> <p>Class II – CB intervention is required wherein Technical File will be evaluated</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Type 3 – Class III and IV – CB intervention is required wherein Technical File will be evaluated along with Factory Audit.</li> </ul>	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Pressure Equipment	Boilers – Part 3: Requirements for Fire Tube Boilers	SASO 2586	
	Boilers – Part 4: Requirements for Water Tube Boilers	SASO 2676	
	Boilers – Part 5: Requirements for Miniature Boilers	SASO 2584	
	Boilers - Part 6: General Requirements for Design and Manufacture for Hot Water Boilers	SASO 2677	
	Boilers – Part 7: Operation of Steam Boilers	SASO 2678	
	Boilers – Part 8: Instrumentation and Controls	SASO 2727	
	Boilers – Part 10: Repairs and Maintenance for Steam Boilers	SASO 2729	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Boilers – Part 11: Preservation of Steam Boilers During Shutdowns	SASO 2679	
Boilers – Part 12: Auxiliaries for Steam Boilers	SASO 2680	
Boilers – Part 13: Water Treatment for Boilers	SASO 2583	
Stainless Steel Bars for Pressure Purposes	SASO GSO 10272	
Hot Rolled Weldable Steel Bars for Pressure Purposes with Specified Elevated Temperature Properties	SASO GSO 10273	
Industrial Valves - Copper Alloy Gate Valves	SASO GSO 12288	
Cookware - Pressure Cookers for Domestic Use	SASO GSO 12778	
Steam Boilers –Part 9: Approval of Inspection Body.	SASO GSO 1713	
Steam Boilers –Part 10: Approval of Operators	SASO GSO 1715	
Steam Boilers -Part 15: Requirements for the Operation	SASO GSO 1716	
Steam Boilers- Part 16: Requirements for Maintenance	SASO GSO 1717	
Steam Boilers - Part 14: Requirements for Installation	SASO GSO 1718	
Steam Boilers- Part 13: Safety Valves	SASO GSO 1719	
Code of Practice for the Inspection and Testing of Steam and Hot Water Boilers -- Part1: Inspection During Installation During Installation and Commissioning	SASO GSO 371	
Code of Practice for the Inspection and Testing of Steam and Hot Water Boilers -- Part2: Acceptance Testes	SASO GSO 372	
Code of Practice for the Inspection and Testing of Steam and Hot Water Boilers -- Part4: Comprehensive Procedure for Thermal Performance Tests	SASO GSO 374	
Code of Practice for the Inspection and Testing of Steam and Hot Water Boilers -- Part 5: Periodic External Inspection	SASO GSO 375	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Code of Practice for the Inspection and Testing of Steam and Hot Water Boilers -- Part 6: Periodic Internal Inspection	SASO GSO 376	
	Code of Practice for the Inspection and Testing of Steam and Hot Water Boilers -- Part 7: Periodic Hydrostatic Tests	SASO GSO 377	
	Safety Devices for Protection against Excessive Pressure - Part 5: Controlled Safety Pressure Relief Systems	SASO GSO 4126-5	
	Safety Devices for Protection against Excessive Pressure - Part 7: Common Data	SASO GSO 4126-7	
	Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings for Valves, Flanges, and Pipe Fittings	SASO ASTM A126	
	Flat Products made of Steels for Pressure Purposes - Part 1: General Requirements	EN 10028-1	
	Flat Products made of Steels for Pressure Purposes - Part 2: Non-Alloy and Alloy Steels with Specified Elevated Temperature Properties	SASO EN 10028-2	
	Flat Products made of Steels for Pressure Purposes - Part 3: Weldable Fine Grain Steels, Normalized	EN 10028-3	
	Flat Products made of Steels for Pressure Purposes - Part 4: Nickel Alloy Steels with Specified Low Temperature Properties	EN 10028-4	
	Flat Products made of Steels for Pressure Purposes - Part 5: Weldable Fine Grain Steels, Thermomechanically Rolled	EN 10028-5	
	Flat Products made of Steels for Pressure Purposes - Part 6: Weldable Fine Grain Steels, Quenched and Tempered	EN 10028-6	
	Flat Products made of Steels for Pressure Purposes - Part 7: Stainless Steels	EN 10028-7	
	Seamless Steel Tubes for Pressure Purposes - Technical Delivery Conditions - Part 1: Non-Alloy Steel Tubes with Specified Room Temperature Properties	EN 10216-1	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Seamless Steel Tubes for Pressure Purposes - Technical Delivery Conditions - Part 2: Non-Alloy and Alloy Steel Tubes with Specified Elevated Temperature Properties	EN 10216-2	
Seamless Steel Tubes for Pressure Purposes - Technical Delivery Conditions - Part 3: Alloy Fine Grain Steel Tubes	EN 10216-3	
Seamless Steel Tubes for Pressure Purposes - Technical Delivery Conditions - Part 4: Non-Alloy and Alloy Steel Tubes with Specified Low Temperature Properties	EN 10216-4	
Seamless Steel Tubes for Pressure Purposes - Technical Delivery Conditions - Part 5: Stainless Steel Tubes	EN 10216-5	
Welded Steel Tubes for Pressure Purposes - Technical Delivery Conditions - Part 1: Electric Welded and Submerged Arc Welded Non-Alloy Steel Tubes with Specified Room Temperature Properties	EN 10217-1	
Welded Steel Tubes for Pressure Purposes - Technical Delivery Conditions - Part 2: Electric Welded Non-Alloy and Alloy Steel Tubes with Specified Elevated Temperature Properties	EN 10217-2	
Welded Steel Tubes for Pressure Purposes - Technical Delivery Conditions - Part 3: Electric Welded and Submerged Arc Welded Alloy Fine Grain Steel Tubes with Specified Room, Elevated and Low Temperature Properties	EN 10217-3	
Welded Steel Tubes for Pressure Purposes - Technical Delivery Conditions - Part 4: Electric Welded Non-Alloy Steel Tubes with Specified Low Temperature Properties	EN 10217-4	
Welded Steel Tubes for Pressure Purposes - Technical Delivery Conditions - Part 5: Submerged Arc Welded Non-Alloy and Alloy Steel Tubes with Specified Elevated Temperature Properties	EN 10217-5	
Welded Steel Tubes for Pressure Purposes - Technical Delivery Conditions - Part 6: Submerged Arc Welded Non-Alloy Steel Tubes with Specified Low Temperature Properties	EN 10217-6	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Welded Steel Tubes for Pressure Purposes - Technical Delivery Conditions - Part 7: Stainless Steel Tubes	EN 10217-7	
	Steel Forgings for Pressure Purposes - Part 1: General Requirements for Open Die Forgings	EN 10222-1	
	Steel Forgings for Pressure Purposes - Part 2: Ferritic and Martensitic Steels with Specified Elevated Temperatures Properties	EN 10222-2	
	Steel Forgings for Pressure Purposes - Part 3: Nickel Steels with Specified Low Temperature Properties	EN 10222-3	
	Steel Forgings for Pressure Purposes - Part 4: Weldable Fine Grain Steels with High Proof Strength	SASO EN 10222-4	
	Steel Forgings for Pressure Purposes - Part 5: Martensitic, Austenitic and Austenitic-Ferritic Stainless Steels	EN 10222-5	
	Steels and Nickel Alloys for Fasteners with Specified Elevated and/or Low Temperature Properties	EN 10269	
	Steel Tubes for Precision Applications - Technical Delivery Conditions - Part 4: Seamless Cold Drawn Tubes for Hydraulic and Pneumatic Power Systems	EN 10305-4	
	Steel Tubes for Precision Applications - Technical Delivery Conditions - Part 6: Welded Cold Drawn Tubes for Hydraulic and Pneumatic Power Systems	EN 10305-6	
	Copper and Copper Alloys - Seamless, Round Copper Tubes for Water and Gas in Sanitary and Heating Applications	EN 1057	
	Flanges and Their Joints - Circular Flanges for Pipes, Valves, Fittings and Accessories, PN Designated - Part 1: Steel Flanges	EN 1092-1	
	Flanges and Their Joints - Circular Flanges for Pipes, Valves, Fittings and Accessories, PN Designated - Part 3: Copper Alloy Flanges	EN 1092-3	
	Flanges and Their Joints - Circular Flanges for Pipes, Valves, Fittings and Accessories, PN Designated - Part 4: Aluminium Alloy Flanges	EN 1092-4	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Refrigerating Systems and Heat Pumps - Liquid Level Indicating Devices - Requirements, Testing and Marking	EN 12178	
	Refrigerating Systems and Heat Pumps - Safety switching devices for limiting the Pressure - Requirements and Tests	EN 12263	
	Industrial Valves - Testing of Metallic Valves - Part 1: Pressure Tests, Test Procedures and Acceptance Criteria - Mandatory Requirements	EN 12266-1	
	Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys - Wrought Products and Cast Products - Special Requirements for Products Intended for the Production of Pressure Equipment	EN 12392	
	Copper and Copper Alloy - Seamless Circular Tubes for Heat Exchangers	EN 12451	
	Copper and Copper Alloys - Rolled, Finned, Seamless Tubes for Heat Exchangers	EN 12452	
	Industrial Valves - Shell Design Strength - Part 1: Tabulation Method for Steel Valve Shells	EN 12516-1	
	Industrial Valves - Shell Design Strength - Part 2: Calculation Method for Steel Valve Shells	EN 12516-2	
	Valves - Shell Design Strength - Part 3: Experimental Method	EN 12516-3	
	Industrial Valves - Shell Design Strength - Part 4: Calculation Method for Valve Shells Manufactured in Metallic Materials Other Than Steel	EN 12516-4	
	Cryogenic Vessels - Materials - Part 1: toughness Requirements for Temperatures Below -80°C	EN 1252-1	
	Cryogenic Vessels - Materials - Part 2: toughness Requirements for Temperatures Between -80°C and -20°C	EN 1252-2	
	Water-Tube Boilers and Auxiliary Installations - Part 1: General	EN 12952-1	
	Water-Tube Boilers and Auxiliary Installations - Part 10: Requirements for Safeguards against Excessive Pressure	EN 12952-10	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Water-Tube Boilers and Auxiliary Installations - Part 11: Requirements for Limiting Devices of the Boiler and Accessories	EN 12952-11	
	Water-Tube Boilers and Auxiliary Installations - Part 14: Requirements for Flue Gas DENOX-Systems using Liquefied Pressurized Ammonia and Ammonia Water Solution	EN 12952-14	
	Water-Tube Boilers and Auxiliary Installations - Part 16: Requirements for Grate and Fluidized-Bed Firing Systems for Solid Fuels for the Boiler	EN 12952-16	
	Water-Tube Boilers and Auxiliary Installations - Part 18: Operating Instructions	EN 12952-18	
	Water-Tube Boilers and Auxiliary Installations - Part 2: Materials for Pressure Parts of Boilers and Accessories	EN 12952-2	
	Water-Tube Boilers and Auxiliary Installations - Part 3: Design and Calculation for Pressure Parts of the Boiler	EN 12952-3	
	Water-Tube Boilers and Auxiliary Installations - Part 5: Workmanship and Construction of Pressure Parts of the Boiler	EN 12952-5	
	Water-Tube Boilers and Auxiliary Installations - Part 6: Inspection During Construction; Documentation and Marking of Pressure Parts of the Boiler	EN 12952-6	
	Water-Tube Boilers and Auxiliary Installations - Part 7: Requirements for Equipment for the Boiler	EN 12952-7	
	Water-Tube Boilers and Auxiliary Installations - Part 8: Requirements for Firing Systems for Liquid and Gaseous Fuels for the Boiler	EN 12952-8	
	Water-Tube Boilers and Auxiliary Installations - Part 9: Requirements for Firing Systems for Pulverized Solid Fuels for the Boiler	EN 12952-9	
	Shell Boilers - Part 1: General	EN 12953-1	
	Shell Boilers - Part 12: Requirements for Grate Firing Systems for Solid Fuels for the Boiler	EN 12953-12	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Shell Boilers - Part 13: Operating Instructions	EN 12953-13	
Shell Boilers - Part 2: Materials for Pressure Parts of Boilers and Accessories	EN 12953-2	
Shell Boilers - Part 3: Design and Calculation for Pressure Parts	EN 12953-3	
Shell Boilers - Part 4: Workmanship and Construction of Pressure Parts of the Boiler	EN 12953-4	
Shell Boilers - Part 5: Inspection During Construction, Documentation and Marking of Pressure Parts of the Boiler	EN 12953-5	
Shell Boilers - Part 6: Requirements for Equipment for the Boiler	EN 12953-6	
Shell Boilers - Part 7: Requirements for Firing Systems for Liquid and Gaseous Fuels for the Boilers	EN 12953-7	
Shell Boilers - Part 8: Requirements for Safeguards against Excessive Pressure	EN 12953-8	
Shell Boilers - Part 9: Requirements for Limiting Devices of the Boiler and Accessories	EN 12953-9	
Unfired Pressure Vessels - Part 1: General	EN 13445-1	
Unfired Pressure Vessels - Part 2: Materials	EN 13445-2	
Unfired Pressure Vessels - Part 3: Design	EN 13445-3	
Unfired Pressure Vessels - Part 4: Fabrication	EN 13445-4	
Unfired Pressure Vessels - Part 5: Inspection and Testing	EN 13445-5	
Unfired Pressure Vessels - Part 6: Requirements for the Design and Fabrication of Pressure Vessels and Pressure Parts Constructed from Spheroidal Graphite Cast Iron	EN 13445-6	
Unfired Pressure Vessels - Part 8: Additional Requirements for Pressure Vessels of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys	EN 13445-8	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Metallic Industrial Piping - Part 1: General	EN 13480-1	
	Metallic Industrial Piping - Part 2: Materials	EN 13480-2	
	Metallic Industrial Piping - Part 3: Design and Calculation	EN 13480-3	
	Metallic Industrial Piping - Part 4: Fabrication and Installation	EN 13480-4	
	Metallic Industrial Piping - Part 5: Inspection and Testing	EN 13480-5	
	Metallic Industrial Piping - Part 6: Additional Requirements for Buried Piping	EN 13480-6	
	Metallic Industrial Piping - Part 8: Additional Requirements for Aluminium and Aluminium Alloy Piping	EN 13480-8	
	Industrial Valves - Copper Alloy Ball Valves	EN 13547	
	Stainless Steel Steam Boilers	EN 14222	
	Pressure Equipment for Refrigerating Systems and Heat Pumps - Part 1: Vessels - General Requirements	EN 14276-1	
	Pressure Equipment for Refrigerating Systems and Heat Pumps - Part 2: Piping - General Requirements	EN 14276-2	
	Flanges and Their Joints - Design Rules for Gasketed Circular Flange Connections - Part 1: Calculation	EN 1591-1	
	Flanges and Their Joints - Circular Flanges for Pipes, Valves, Fittings and Accessories, Class Designated - Part 3: Copper Alloy Flanges	EN 1759-3	
	Flanges and Their Joint - Circular Flanges for Pipes, Valves, Fittings and Accessories, Class Designated - Part 4: Aluminium Alloy Flanges	EN 1759-4	
	Refrigerating Systems and Heat Pumps - Safety and Environmental Requirements - Part 2: Design, Construction, Testing, Marking and Documentation	EN 378-2	
	Industrial Valves - Metallic Butterfly Valves for General Purposes	EN 593	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation



Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Pressure Equipment - Part 4: Establishment of Technical Delivery Conditions for Metallic Materials	EN 764-4	
Pressure Equipment - Part 5: Inspection Documentation of Metallic Materials and Compliance with the Material Specification	EN 764-5	
Pressure Equipment - Part 7: Safety Systems for Unfired Pressure Equipment	EN 764-7	
Cryogenic vessels – Toughness requirements for materials at cryogenic temperature – Part 1: Temperatures below -80 °C	EN ISO 21028-1	
Cryogenic vessels – Toughness requirements for materials at cryogenic temperature – Part 2: Temperatures between -80°C and -20°C	EN ISO 21028-2	
Industrial Valves – Cast Iron Gate Valves	SASO GSO EN 1171	
Industrial Valves - Diaphragm Valves made of Metallic Materials	SASO GSO EN 13397	
Industrial Valves - Steel Globe and Globe Stop and Check Valves	SASO GSO EN 13709	
Industrial Valves - Cast Iron Globe Valves	SASO GSO EN 13789	
Industrial Valves - Steel Check Valves	SASO GSO EN 14341	
Industrial Valves - Marking of Metallic Valves	SASO GSO EN 19	
Industrial Valves - Steel Gate Valves	SASO GSO EN 1984	
Hydraulic Fluid Power - Four- and Five-Port Servovalves - Mounting Surfaces	SASO GSO ISO 10372	
Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries - Subsurface Safety Valve Systems - Design, Installation, Operation and Redress	SASO GSO ISO 10417	
Bolted Bonnet Steel Gate Valves for the Petroleum, Petrochemical and Allied Industries	SASO GSO ISO 10434	
Metallic Butterfly Valves for General Purposes	SASO GSO ISO 10631	
Bolted Bonnet Steel Globe Valves for General-Purpose Applications	SASO GSO ISO 12149	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation



Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries - Pipeline Transportation Systems - Pipeline Valves	SASO GSO ISO 14313	
Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries - Pipeline Transportation Systems - Subsea Pipeline Valves	SASO GSO ISO 14723	
Pneumatic Fluid Power - 3/2 Solenoid Valves - Mounting Interface Surfaces	SASO GSO ISO 15218	
Pneumatic Fluid Power - Five-Port Directional Control Valves, Sizes 18 mm and 26 mm – Part 1: Mounting Interface Surfaces Without Electrical Connector	SASO GSO ISO 15407-1	
Pneumatic Fluid Power - Five-Port Directional Control Valves, Sizes 18 mm and 26 mm – Part 2: Mounting Interface Surfaces with Optional Electrical Connector	SASO GSO ISO 15407-2	
Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries - Induction Bends, Fittings and Flanges for Pipeline Transportation Systems – Part 1: Induction Bends	SASO GSO ISO 15590-1	
Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries - Induction Bends, Fittings and Flanges for Pipeline Transportation Systems – Part 2: Fittings	SASO GSO ISO 15590-2	
Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries - Induction Bends, Fittings and Flanges for Pipeline Transportation Systems – Part 3: Flanges	SASO GSO ISO 15590-3	
Steel Gate, Globe and Check Valves for Sizes DN 100 and Smaller, for the Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries	SASO GSO ISO 15761	
Industrial Valves -- Measurement, Test and Qualification Procedures for Fugitive Emissions -- Part 2: Production Acceptance Test of Valves	SASO GSO ISO 15848-2	
Industrial Valves - Ball Valves of Thermoplastics Materials	SASO GSO ISO 16135	
Industrial Valves - Butterfly Valves of Thermoplastics Materials	SASO GSO ISO 16136	
Industrial Valves - Check Valves of Thermoplastics Materials	SASO GSO ISO 16137	
Industrial Valves - Diaphragm Valves of Thermoplastics Materials	SASO GSO ISO 16138	
Industrial Valves - Gate Valves of Thermoplastics Materials	SASO GSO ISO 16139	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Boilers and Pressure Vessels – Part 2: Procedures for Fulfilling the Requirements of ISO 16528-1	SASO GSO ISO 16528-2	
Pneumatic Fluid Power - Valves - Data to be included in Supplier Literature	SASO GSO ISO 17082	
Metal Ball Valves for Petroleum, Petrochemical and Allied Industries	SASO GSO ISO 17292	
Industrial Valves - Globe Valves of Thermoplastics Materials	SASO GSO ISO 21787	
Gas Welding Equipment - Pressure Regulators and Pressure Regulators with Flow-Metering Devices for Gas Cylinders used in Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes Up to 300 Bar (30 Mpa)	SASO GSO ISO 2503	
Industrial Valves - Isolating Valves for Low-Temperature Applications – Part 1: Design, Manufacturing and Production Testing	SASO GSO ISO 28921-1	
Safety Devices for Protection against Excessive Pressure – Part 1: Safety Valves	SASO GSO ISO 4126-1	
Safety Devices for Protection against Excessive Pressure – Part 10: Sizing of Safety Valves for Gas/Liquid Two-Phase Flow	SASO GSO ISO 4126-10	
Safety Devices for Protection against Excessive Pressure – Part 2: Bursting Disc Safety Devices	SASO GSO ISO 4126-2	
Safety Devices for Protection against Excessive Pressure – Part 3: Safety Valves and Bursting Disc Safety Devices in Combination	SASO GSO ISO 4126-3	
Safety Devices for Protection against Excessive Pressure – Part 4: Pilot-Operated Safety Valves	SASO GSO ISO 4126-4	
Hydraulic Fluid Power - Four-Port Directional Control Valves - Mounting Surfaces	SASO GSO ISO 4401	
Industrial Valves - Pressure Testing of Metallic Valves	SASO GSO ISO 5208	
General Purpose Industrial Valves - Marking	SASO GSO ISO 5209	
Industrial Valves - Multi-Turn Valve Actuator Attachments	SASO GSO ISO 5210	
Industrial Valves - Part-Turn Actuator Attachments	SASO GSO ISO 5211	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation



Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Metal Valves for Use in Flanged Pipe Systems - Face-to-Face and Centre-to-Face Dimensions	SASO GSO ISO 5752	
Hydraulic Fluid Power — Pressure Reducing Valves, Sequence Valves, Unloading Valves, Throttle Valves and Check Valves — Mounting Surfaces	SASO GSO ISO 5781	
Bolted Bonnet Steel Gate Valves	SASO GSO ISO 6002	
Hydraulic Fluid Power -- Compensated Flow-Control Valves -- Mounting Surfaces	SASO GSO ISO 6263	
Hydraulic Fluid Power - Pressure-Relief Valves - Mounting Surfaces	SASO GSO ISO 6264	
Hydraulic Fluid Power - Valves Controlling Flow and Pressure - Test Methods	SASO GSO ISO 6403	
Pneumatic Fluid Power -- Compressed Air Pressure Regulators and Filter-Regulators -- Part 1: Main Characteristics to Be Included in Literature from Suppliers and Product-Marking Requirements	SASO GSO ISO 6953-1	
Pneumatic Fluid Power -- Compressed Air Pressure Regulators and Filter-Regulators -- Part 2: Test Methods to Determine the Main Characteristics to Be Included in Literature from Suppliers	SASO GSO ISO 6953-2	
Metallic Flanges - Part 1: Steel Flanges	SASO GSO ISO 7005-1	
Metallic Flanges – Part 2: Cast Iron Flanges	SASO GSO ISO 7005-2	
Metallic Flanges – Part 3: Copper Alloy and Composite Flanges	SASO GSO ISO 7005-3	
Steel Ball Valves for General-Purpose Industrial Applications	SASO GSO ISO 7121	
Gas Welding Equipment - Pressure Regulators for Manifold Systems used in Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes Up to 30 Mpa (300 Bar)	SASO GSO ISO 7291	
Hydraulic Fluid Power - Two-Port Slip-in Cartridge Valves - Cavities	SASO GSO ISO 7368	
Hydraulic Fluid Power - Two-, Three- and Four-Port Screw-in Cartridge Valves - Cavities	SASO GSO ISO 7789	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Hydraulic Fluid Power -- Four-Port Modular Stack Valves and Four-Port Directional Control Valves, Sizes 02, 03 and 05 -- Clamping Dimensions	SASO GSO ISO 7790	
	Thermoplastics Valves for Industrial Applications - Pressure Test Methods and Requirements – Part 2: Test Conditions and Basic Requirements	SASO GSO ISO 9393-2	
	Hydraulic Fluid Power - Identification of Valve Ports, Subplates, Control Devices and Solenoids	SASO GSO ISO 9461	
	Thermoplastics Pipes for Fluids Under Pressure - Mating Dimensions of Flange Adapters and Loose Backing Flanges	SASO GSO ISO 9624	
	Hydraulic Fluid Power - Electrically Modulated Hydraulic Control Valves – Part 3: Test Methods for Pressure Control Valves	SASO ISO 10770-3	
	Components for Containment Enclosures – Part 4: Ventilation and Gas-Cleaning Systems Such as Filters, Traps, Safety and Regulation Valves, Control and Protection Devices	SASO ISO 11933-4	
	Plastics Piping Systems for the Supply of Gaseous Fuels - Unplasticized Polyamide (PA-U) Piping Systems with Fusion Jointing and Mechanical Jointing - Part 4: Valves	SASO ISO 16486-4	
	Refrigerating Systems and Heat Pumps - Valves - Requirements, Testing and Marking	ISO 21922	
	Agricultural Irrigation Equipment - Irrigation Valves – Part 4: Air Valves	SASO ISO 9635-4	
	Agricultural Irrigation Equipment - Irrigation Valves – Part 5: Control Valves	SASO ISO 9635-5	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

<b>Schemes Owner: Saudi Standards, Metrology and Quality Organization (SASO)</b> <b>Technical Regulation: Watercrafts (MA- 191-23-05-01-01)</b>		<b>Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):</b> <b>Type 1a scheme:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recreational Watercrafts of (A) and (B) Design Class: Length between 2.5 and 12 meters</li> <li>• Recreational Watercrafts of (C) and (D) Design Class: Length between 12 and 24 meters</li> <li>• All Personal Watercrafts</li> <li>• Components of watercraft included in the scope of the regulation</li> <li>• Propulsion engines</li> </ul> <b>Type 3 scheme:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recreational Watercrafts of (A) and (B) Design Class: Length between 12 and 24 meters</li> </ul>	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
<b>Watercrafts</b>	Inflatable boats -- Part 1: Boats with a maximum motor power rating of 4,5 kW	SASO GSO ISO 6185-1	
	Inflatable boats -- Part 2: Boats with a maximum motor power rating of 4,5 kW to 15 kW inclusive	SASO GSO ISO 6185-2	
	Inflatable boats -- Part 3: Boats with a maximum motor power rating of 15 kW and greater	SASO GSO ISO 6185-3	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Inflatable boats -- Part 4: Boats with a hull length of between 8 m and 24 m with a motor power rating of 15 kW and greater	SASO GSO ISO 6185-4	
Small craft -- Fire-resistant fuel hoses	SASO GSO ISO 7840	
Small craft — Waste systems — Part 1: Wastewater retention	EN ISO 8099-1	
Small craft — Waste systems — Part 2: Sewage treatment systems	EN ISO 8099-2	
Small craft -- Non-fire-resistant fuel hoses	SASO ISO 8469	
Small craft -- Marine propulsion reciprocating internal combustion engines -- Power measurements and declarations	SASO GSO ISO 8665	
Small craft -- Principal data	SASO GSO ISO 8666	
Small craft -- Electrical devices -Protection against ignition of surrounding flammable gases	SASO GSO ISO 8846	
Small craft -- Steering gear -- Cable and pulley systems	SASO GSO ISO 8847	
Small craft — Remote steering systems	SASO GSO ISO 8848	
Small craft -- Electrically operated direct- current bilge pumps	SASO GSO ISO 8849	
Small craft - Seacocks and through-hull fittings — Part 1: Metallic	SASO-ISO-9093-1	
Small craft - Seacocks and through-hull fittings — Part 2: Non-metallic	SASO-ISO-9093-2	
Small craft — Fire protection	SASO GSO ISO 9094	
Small craft -- Craft identification -Coding system	SASO GSO ISO 10087	
Small craft -- Permanently installed fuel systems	SASO ISO 10088	
Small craft - Electrical systems - Extra- low-voltage d.c. installations	SASO ISO 10133	
Small craft -- Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) systems	SASO ISO 10239	
Small craft -- Hydraulic steering systems	SASO GSO ISO 10592	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Small craft -- Ventilation of petrol engine and/or petrol tank compartments	SASO GSO ISO 11105	
	Small craft -- Graphical symbols	SASO GSO ISO 11192	
	Small craft -- Start-in-gear protection	SASO GSO ISO 11547	
	Small craft, engine-driven -- Field of vision from helm position	SASO GSO ISO 11591	
	Small craft — Determination of maximum propulsion power rating using manoeuvring speed — Part 1: Craft with a length of hull less than 8 m	GSO ISO 11592-1	
	Small craft — Determination of maximum propulsion power rating using manoeuvring speed — Part 2: Craft with a length of hull between 8 m and 24 m	GSO ISO 11592-2	
	Small craft -- Watertight cockpits and quick-draining cockpits	SASO GSO ISO 11812	
	Small craft -- Hull construction and scantlings -- Part 1: Materials: Thermosetting resins, glass-fibre reinforcement, reference laminate	SASO GSO ISO 12215-1	
	Small craft -- Hull construction and scantlings -- Part 2: Materials: Core materials for sandwich construction, embedded materials	SASO GSO ISO 12215-2	
	Small craft -- Hull construction and scantlings -- Part 3: Materials: Steel, aluminium alloys, wood, other materials	SASO GSO ISO 12215-3	
	Small craft -- Hull construction and scantlings -- Part 4: Workshop and manufacturing	SASO GSO ISO 12215-4	
	Small craft -- Hull construction and scantlings -- Part 5: Design pressures for mono hulls, design stresses, scantlings determination	SASO GSO ISO 12215-5	
	Small craft -- Hull construction and scantlings -- Part 6: Structural arrangements and details	SASO GSO ISO 12215-6	
	Small craft -- Hull construction and scantlings -- Part 8: Rudders	SASO GSO ISO 12215-8	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Small craft -- Hull construction and scantlings -- Part 9: Sailing craft appendages	SASO-ISO-12215-9	
	Small craft -- Windows, portlights, hatches, deadlights and doors -- Strength and watertightness requirements	SASO ISO 12216	
	Small craft -- Stability and buoyancy assessment and categorization -- Part 1: Non-sailing boats of hull length greater than or equal to 6 m	SASO ISO 12217-1	
	Small craft -- Stability and buoyancy assessment and categorization -- Part 2: Sailing boats of hull length greater than or equal to 6 m	SASO ISO 12217-2	
	Small craft -- Stability and buoyancy assessment and categorization -- Part 3: Boats of hull length less than 6 m	SASO ISO 12217-3	
	Small craft -- Electrical systems -Alternating current installations	SASO ISO 13297	
	Small craft -- Personal watercraft -Construction and system installation requirements	SASO GSO ISO 13590	
	Small craft -- Steering gear -- Geared link systems	SASO GSO ISO 13929	
	Small craft -- Airborne sound emitted by powered recreational craft -- Part 1: Pass- by measurement	SASO GSO ISO 14509-1	
	Small craft -- Airborne sound emitted by powered recreational craft -- Part 3: Sound assessment using calculation and measurement procedures	SASO GSO ISO 14509-3	
	Small craft -- Liquid-fuelled galley stoves	SASO ISO 14895	
	Small craft -- Builder's plate	SASO GSO ISO 14945	
	Small craft -- Maximum load capacity	SASO GSO ISO 14946	
	Small craft - Bilge-pumping systems	SASO ISO 15083	
	Small craft -- Anchoring, mooring and towing -- Strong points	SASO GSO ISO 15084	
	Small craft -- Man-overboard prevention and recovery	SASO GSO ISO 15085	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Small craft -- Inboard petrol engines -Engine-mounted fuel and electrical components	SASO GSO ISO 15584	
	LPG equipment and accessories —LPG propulsion systems for boats, yachts and other watercraft — Installation requirements	EN 15609	
	Small craft -- Inboard diesel engines -Engine-mounted fuel and electrical components	SASO GSO ISO 16147	
	Small craft -- Navigation lights -Installation, placement and visibility	SASO GSO ISO 16180	
	Small craft — Electric propulsion system	GSO ISO 16315	
	Small craft -- Reciprocating internal combustion engines exhaust emission measurement -- Test-bed measurement of gaseous and particulate exhaust emissions	SASO ISO 18854	
	Small craft — Electric navigation lights — Performance of LED lights	SASO GSO ISO 19009	
	Small craft -- Permanently installed petrol and diesel fuel tanks	SASO GSO ISO 21487	
	Small craft — Steering wheels	EN ISO 23411	
	Small craft -- Electrical/electronic control systems for steering, shift and throttle	SASO ISO 25197	
	Electrical installations in ships - Part 507: Small vessels	SASO IEC 60092-507	
	Reciprocating internal combustion engines - Exhaust emission measurement — Part 4: Steadi-state test cycles for different engine applications	SASO ISO 8178-4	
	Small craft with inboard engine -Propeller shaft ends and bosses with 1:10 taper	SASO GSO ISO 4566	
	Small craft with inboard engine -Propeller shaft ends and bosses with 1:16 taper	SASO GSO ISO 8845	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Small craft -- Inflatable liferafts -- Part 1: (Type I)	SASO GSO ISO 9650-1	
	Small craft -- Inflatable liferafts -- Part 3: Materials	SASO GSO ISO 9650-3	
	Small craft -- Electrical devices - Lightning-protection systems	SASO GSO ISO 10134	
	Small craft -- Owner's manual	GSO ISO 10240	
	Small craft -- Carbon monoxide (CO) detection systems	SASO GSO ISO 12133	
	Small craft -- Static thrust measurement for outboard motors	SASO GSO ISO 13342	
	Small craft -- Portable fuel systems for outboard motors	SASO GSO ISO 13591	
	Small craft -- Backfire flame control for petrol engines	SASO GSO ISO 13592	
	Small craft -- Magnetic compasses	SASO ISO 14227	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Intertek International Ltd. Technical Regulation: KSA CAP Scheme – Internal Scheme, – Rev. No. 07, Issue Date: 31/03/2019		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Measurement equipment including Weights scales and Accessories	Electricity metering equipment (AC)-Particular requirements- electromechanical meters for active energy (classes 0.5 ,1 and 2)	SASO 2422	
	Electricity metering equipment (AC) - Particular requirements - static meters for active energy (classes 0,2 s and 0,5 s)	SASO 2552	
	Safety requirements for electrical equipment for measurement, control, and laboratory use	IEC 61010	
	Electricity metering equipment (AC)- General requirements, tests and test conditions - Part 11: Metering equipment	IEC 62052-11	
	Electricity metering equipment (AC)- General requirements, tests and test conditions - Part 21: Tariff and load control equipment	IEC 62052-21	
	Electricity metering equipment (AC) - Particular requirements - Part 11: Electromechanical meters for active energy (classes 0,5, 1 and 2)	IEC 62053-11	
	Electricity metering equipment (AC) Particular requirements - Part 21: Static meters for active energy (classes 1 and 2)	IEC 62053-21	
	Electricity metering equipment (AC) Particular requirements - Part 22: Static meters for active energy (classes 0,2 S and 0,5 S)	IEC 62053-22	
	Electricity metering equipment (AC) - Particular requirements - Part 23: Static meters for reactive energy (classes 2 and 3)	IEC 62053-23	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Intertek International Ltd. Technical Regulation: KSA CAP Scheme – Internal Scheme, – Rev. No. 07, Issue Date: 31/03/2019		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
<b>Appliances and Low Voltage Equipment (Non-G-mark LVE Products)</b>	Household and similar electrical appliances - safety - part 2-65: particular requirements for air- cleaning appliances	IEC 60335-2-65	
	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances - Safety - Part 2-95: Particular Requirements for Drives for Vertically Moving Garage Doors for Residential Use	IEC 60335-2-95	
	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances - Safety - Part 2-103: Particular Requirements for Drives for Gates, Doors and Windows	IEC 60335-2-103	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - safety - part 2-97: particular requirements for drives for rolling shutters, awnings, blinds and similar equipment	SASO IEC 60335-2-97	
	Non-Ducted and Ducted air-conditioners and air-to-air heat pumps- Testing and rating for performance	SASO GSO ISO 13253, SASO GSO ISO 5151, SASO GSO ISO 13253, SASO 2874, ISO 13256-1, SASO ISO 13256-2	
	Rotating electrical machines - Part 3: Specific requirements for synchronous generators driven by steam turbines or combustion gas turbines	IEC 60034-3	
	Rotating electrical machines - Part 22: AC generators for reciprocating internal combustion (RIC) engine driven generating sets	IEC 60034-22	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - safety - part 2-89: particular requirements for commercial refrigerating appliances with an incorporated or remote refrigerant condensing unit or compressor	IEC 60335-2-89	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Household and similar electrical appliances - safety - Part 2-61: Thermal storage room heaters	IEC 60335-2-61	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - safety - part 2-43: particular requirements for clothes dryers and towel rails	IEC 60335-2-43	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-54: Particular requirements for surface-cleaning appliances for household use employing liquids or steam	IEC 60335-2-54	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-10: Particular requirements for floor treatment machines and wet scrubbing machines	IEC 60335-2-10	
	Empty Enclosures for Low-Voltage Switchgear and Control Gear Assemblies - General Requirements	IEC 62208	
	Arc welding equipment – Part 1: Welding power sources	IEC 60974-1	
	Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and combinations thereof - Part 2-1: Particular requirements and tests for separating transformers and power supply units incorporating separating transformers for general applications	IEC 61558-2	
	Instrument transformers - Part 2: Additional requirements for current transformers	IEC 61869-2	
	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances - Safety - Part 2-51: Particular Requirements for Stationary Circulation Pumps for Heating and Service Water Installations	IEC 60335-2-51	
	Rotating Electrical Machines - Part 7: Classification of Types of Construction, Mounting Arrangements and Terminal Box Position (IM Code)	IEC 60034-7	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety – Part 2-53: Particular requirements for sauna heating appliances	IEC 60335-2-53	
	Boxes and enclosures for electrical accessories for household and similar fixed electrical installations - part 23: particular requirements for floor boxes and enclosures	SASO IEC 60670-23	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Safety of transportable motor-operated electric tools - Part 1: General requirements	IEC 61029-1	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety – Part 2-60: Particular requirements for whirlpool baths	IEC 60335-2-60	
	Power transformers - Dry-Type Power Transformers	SASO IEC 60076-11	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety – Part 2-8: Particular requirements for shavers, hair clippers and similar appliances	SASO IEC 60335-2-8	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-28: Particular requirements for sewing machines	SASO IEC 60335-2-28	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-84: Particular requirements for toilet appliances	SASO IEC 60335-2-84	
	Lampholders for tubular fluorescent lamps and starterholders	SASO IEC 60400	
	Electrical supply track systems for luminaires	SASO IEC 60570	
	Low-voltage switchgear and control gear - Part 1: General rules	SASO IEC 60947-1	
	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 3-4: Limits - Limitation of emission of harmonic currents in low-voltage power supply systems for equipment with rated current greater than 16 A	SASO IEC TS 61000-3-4	
	Safety of laser products – Part 1: Equipment classification and requirements	IEC 60825-1	
	Household and Similar Electrical Appliances - Safety - Part 2-69: Particular Requirements for Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners, Including Power Brush for Commercial Use	IEC 60335-2-69	
	Electrical accessories - Circuit-breakers for overcurrent protection for household and similar installations - Part 1: Circuit-breakers for A.C. operation	IEC 60898-1	
	Electrical accessories - Circuit-breakers for overcurrent protection for household and similar installations - Part 2: Circuit-breakers for AC and DC operation	IEC 60898-2	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Household and similar electrical appliances - safety - part 2-34: particular requirements for motor-compressors	IEC 60335-2-34	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety – Part 2-55: Particular requirements for electric appliances for use with aquariums and garden ponds	IEC 60335-2-55	
	Drinking water coolers	SASO 415	
	Residual current operated circuit-breakers without integral overcurrent protection for household and similar uses (RCCB's). Part 2- 1: Applicability of the general rules to RCCB's functionally independent of line voltage	IEC 61008-2-1	
	Residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection for household and similar uses (RCBOs) - Part 1: General rules	IEC 61009	
	Audio, video and similar electronic apparatus - Safety requirements	IEC 60065	
	Audio/video, information and communication technology equipment - Part 1: Safety requirements	IEC 62368-1	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-75: Particular requirements for commercial dispensing appliances and vending machines	IEC 60335-2-75	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - safety - part 2-27: particular requirements for appliances for skin exposure to ultraviolet and infrared radiation	IEC 60335-2-27	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - safety - part 2-15: particular requirements for appliances for heating liquids	IEC 60335-2-15	
	Household and similar electrical appliances- safety-part 2-32: particular requirements for. massage appliances	IEC 60335-2-32	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-47: Particular requirements for commercial electric boiling pans	IEC 60335-2-47	
	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances- Part 2: Requirements- Section 98: Humidifiers	IEC 60335-2-98	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-59: Particular requirements for insect killers	SASO IEC 60335-2-59	
	Plugs, Socket-Outlets and couples for industrial purpose Part 1: General requirements	IEC 60309-1	
	Power transformers-Part 1: General	IEC 60076-1	
	Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and combinations thereof - Part 1: General requirements and tests	IEC 61558-1	
	Instrument transformers - Part 1: General requirements	IEC 61869-1	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-41: Particular requirements for pumps	IEC 60335-2-41	
	Rotating electrical machines - Part 22: AC generators for reciprocating internal combustion (RIC) engine driven generating sets	IEC 60034-22	
	Rotating Electrical Machines - Part 1: Rating and Performance	IEC 60034-1	
	Switches for household and similar fixed-electrical installations - Part 1: General requirements	SASO GSO IEC 60669-1	
	Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations - part 2-1: particular requirements - electronic switches	SASO IEC 60669-2 -1	
	Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations - part 2-2: particular requirements - electromagnetic remote-control switches (rcs)	SASO IEC 60669-2 -2	
	Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations - part 2-3: particular requirements - time-delay switches (tds)	SASO IEC 60669-2 -3	
	Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations - part 2-4: particular requirements - isolating switches	SASO IEC 60669-2-4	
	Low-voltage switchgear and control gear assemblies - part 1: general rules	SASO IEC 61439-1	
	Low-voltage switchgear and control gear assemblies - part 2: power switchgear and control gear assemblies	SASO IEC 61439-2	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Low-voltage switchgear and control gear assemblies - part 3: distribution boards intended to be operated by ordinary persons (dbo)	SASO IEC 61439-3	
	Low-voltage fuses-part 1: general requirements.	SASO IEC 60269-1	
	Low-voltage fuses - part 3: supplementary requirements for fuses for use by unskilled persons (fuses mainly for household and similar applications) - examples of standardized systems of fuses a to f	SASO IEC 60269-3	
	Empty enclosures for low-voltage switchgear and control gear assemblies - general requirements	IEC 60255-1	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - safety - part 2-101: particular requirements for vaporizers	SASO IEC 60335-2-101	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety – Part 2-66: Particular requirements for water-bed heaters	IEC 60335-2-66	
	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 3-4: Limits - Limitation of emission of harmonic currents in low-voltage power supply systems for equipment with rated current greater than 16 A	SASO-IEC-TS-61000-3-4	
	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 3-5: Limits - Limitation of voltage fluctuations and flicker in low-voltage power supply systems for equipment with rated current greater than 75 A	IEC TS 61000-3-5	
	Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and combinations thereof - Part 1: General requirements and tests	SASO-IEC-61558-1	
	Miniature fuses – Part 1: Definitions for miniature fuses and general requirements for miniature fuse-links	SASO-IEC-60127-1	
	Miniature fuses – Part 2: Cartridge fuse-links	SASO-IEC-60127-2	
	Miniature fuses – Part 3: Sub-miniature fuse-links	SASO-IEC-60127-3	
	Miniature fuses – Part 4: Universal modular fuse-links (UMF) - Through-hole and surface mount types	SASO-IEC-60127-4	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Miniature fuses - Part 6: Fuse-holders for miniature fuse-links	SASO IEC 60127-6	
	Residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection for household and similar uses (RCBOs) – Part 1: General rules	SASO-IEC-61009-1	
	Reciprocating positive displacement pumps and pump units — Technical requirements	ISO 16330	
	Rotary positive displacement pumps - Technical requirements	SASO ISO 14847	
	Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets – Part 8: Requirements and tests for low-power generating sets	SASO-ISO-8528-8	
	Reciprocating internal combustion engine driven alternating current generating sets – Part 3: Alternating current generators for generating sets	SASO ISO 8528-3	
	Nanofiltration/reverse osmosis for drinking water treatment (home unit systems)	SASO 2771	
	Evaporative Air Coolers (Desert Coolers)	SASO GSO 2115	
	Power transformers - Dry-Type Power Transformers	SASO GSO IEC 60076- 11	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety – Part 2-8: Particular requirements for shavers, hair clippers and similar appliances	SASO IEC 60335-2-8	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-31: Particular requirements for range hoods	GSO IEC 60335-2-31	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety – Part 2-49: Particular requirements for commercial electric appliances for keeping food and crockery warm	GSO IEC 60335-2-49	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-58: Particular requirements for commercial electric dishwashing machines	SASO IEC 60335-2-58	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-95: Particular requirements for drives for vertically moving garage doors for residential use	SASO-GSO-IEC-60335-2-95	
	Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-109: Particular requirements for UV radiation water treatment appliances	GSO IEC 60335-2-109	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Intertek International Ltd. Technical Regulation: KSA CAP Scheme – Internal Scheme, – Rev. No. 07, Issue Date: 31/03/2019		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Telecommunication Equipment	CITC Standard requirements	SASO CITC RI/IT	
	Specification for Broadcast Equipment	SASO CITC RI121	
	Audio/video, information and communication technology equipment – Part 1: Safety requirements	SASO IEC 62368-1	
	Technical specifications of the radio, digital and analog broadcasting receiver for (AM/FM/T- DAB+)	SASO 2938:2019/ AMDI	
	Mechanical structures for electrical and electronic equipment - Dimensions of mechanical structures of the 482 .6 mm (19 in) series – Part 3 -110: Residential racks and cabinets for smart houses	SASO IEC 60297–3–110	
	Alarm and electronic security systems - Part 11 -5: Electronic access control systems - Open supervised device protocol (OSDP)	SASO IEC 60839–11–5	
	Alarm and electronic security systems – Part 5 -3: Alarm transmission systems - Requirements for receiving centre transceiver (RCT)	SASO IEC 60839–5–3	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Intertek International Ltd. Technical Regulation: GTS-PM-KSA-IOG-07 -- Internal Scheme, – Rev. No. 07, Issue Date: 31/03/2019		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Buildings Materials	Thermal performance of windows and doors -- Determination of thermal transmittance by hot box method -- Part 2: Roof windows and other projecting windows	ISO 12567-2	
	Light transmitting flat multiwall polycarbonate (PC) sheets for internal and external use in roofs, walls and ceilings. Requirements and test methods	EN 16153	
	Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made cellular glass (CG) products - Specification	SASO EN 13167	
	Resilient floor coverings - Cork floor tiles – Specification	ISO 3813	
	Resilient Floor Coverings -- Homogeneous Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Floor Covering -- Specifications	ISO 10581	
	Resilient floor coverings - Heterogeneous polyurethane floor coverings - Specification	EN 16776	
	Resilient floor coverings - Polyvinyl chloride floor coverings on jute backing or on polyester felt backing or on a polyester felt with a polyvinyl chloride backing - Specification	EN 650	
	Resilient floor coverings - Polyvinyl chloride floor coverings with foam layer - Specification	EN 651	
	Resilient floor coverings - Polyvinyl chloride floor coverings with cork-based backing - Specification	EN 652	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Resilient floor coverings - Tiles of agglomerated composition cork with polyvinyl chloride wear layer - Specification	EN 655	
Resilient floor coverings - Polyvinyl chloride floor coverings on a filled fibrous backing - Specification	EN 13413	
Laminate floor coverings - Elements with a surface layer based on aminoplastic thermosetting resins - Specifications, requirements and test methods	EN 13329	
Resilient floor coverings - Polyvinyl chloride floor coverings for use in special wet areas - Specification	EN 13553	
Resilient floor coverings - Polyvinyl chloride floor coverings with particle based enhanced slip resistance - Specification	EN 13845	
Surfaces For Sports Areas - Indoor Surfaces for Multi-Sports Use - Specification	EN 14904	
Resilient floor coverings - Floor coverings based upon synthetic thermoplastic polymers - Specification	EN 14565	
Standard Specification for Solder Metal	SASO ASTM B32	
Welded plain-end steel tubes and pipes for general uses	SASO 1013	
Thermal performance of windows and doors -- Determination of thermal transmittance by hot box method -- Part 2: Roof windows and other projecting windows	ISO 12567-2	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Intertek International Ltd. Technical Regulation: <b>Cosmetics and Perfumery Products Certification Program - Internal Scheme of Intertek – Rev. No. 04, Issue Date: 27/01/2023</b>		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Cosmetics, Perfumery and Hygiene Products	Safety Requirements of Cosmetics and Personal Care Products	GSO 1943	Correction on the standard title
	Dentistry Oral Hygiene products oral rinses	SASO ISO 16408	
	Cosmetic products – Technical Regulation of cosmetic and personal care products	GSO 2528	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Intertek International Ltd. Technical Regulation: <b>Tobacco Products Certification Program - Internal Scheme of Intertek – Rev. No. 0, Issue Date: 07/02/2021</b>		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
<b>Cigarettes, Cigars and Tobacco products</b>	Plain Packaging of Tobacco Products	SFDA.FD.60	
	Cigarettes	SFDA.FD/ GSO 597	
	Tobacco Molasses	SFDA.FD/ GSO 1415	
	Fruit flavoured Tobacco Molasses	SFDA.FD/ GSO 1749	
	Mixed Pipe Tobacco	SFDA.FD/ GSO 2050	
	Cigars and Tuscan Cigars	SFDA.FD/ GSO 2047	
	Tobacco and Tobacco products – Cigaritos	SFDA.FD/ GSO 2051	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Schemes Owner: Intertek International Ltd. Technical Regulation: Food Consignment Certification Programme – Internal Scheme – Rev. No. 23, Issue Date: 07/09/2023 (GTS-PM-SFA-SOP-23)		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a	
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks (if any)
Cereals, pulses and derived products	Frozen Doughs	SFDA.FD/GSO 1370	
	Corn Flakes	SFDA.FD/GSO 259	
	Macaroni, Spaghetti and Vermicelli	SFDA.FD/GSO 163	
	Wheat Flour	SFDA.FD/GSO 194-1	
	Frozen Green Peas	SFDA.FD/GSO 345	
	Certain Pulses	SFDA.FD/GSO 837	
	Canned Chickpeas	SFDA.FD/GSO 838	
	Milled Rice	SFDA.FD/GSO 1003	Correction on the standard title
	Canned Foul Medames	SFDA.FD/GSO 1298	
	Frozen Corn -on- the Cob	SFDA.FD/GSO 1384	
	Wheat Bran	SFDA.FD/GSO 1392	
	Harees and Jareesh	SFDA.FD/GSO 1417	
	Canned Sweet Corn	SFDA.FD/GSO 1865	
Instant Noodles	SFDA.FD/GSO 1871		
Soybeans	SFDA.FD/GSO 1917		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Whole Maize (Corn) Meal	SFDA.FD/GSO 1925	
Regional standard for Canned Humus with Tehena	SFDA.FD/GSO 2034	
Soya Syrup	SFDA.FD/GSO 2041	Correction on the standard title
Edible Starch	SFDA.FD/GSO 2052	
Fermented Soybean Paste	SFDA.FD/GSO 2212	
Cereal, Pulses and derived products – Freekeh	SFDA.FD/GSO 2330	
Pulses, Cereals and their products – Tamia powder	SFDA.FD/GSO 2383	
Pulses, Cereals and their products – Canned cooked dry Cowpea	SFDA.FD/GSO 2384	
Pulses, Cereals and their products – Raw Wheat Germ	SFDA.FD/GSO 2385	
Quick Frozen Whole Kernel Corn	SFDA.FD/GSO 2386	
Foods for special dietary uses – Low starch macaroni	SFDA.FD/GSO 2396	
Cereal Flakes	SFDA.FD/GSO 2513	
Wheat protein products including Wheat Gluten	SFDA.FD/GSO 2520	
Pop Corn Grains	SFDA.FD/GSO 2535	
Tempe	SFDA.FD/GSO CODEX STAN 313	
Edible Cassava Flour	SFDA.FD/GSO CODEX STAN 176	
Edible Rolled Oats	SFDA.FD/GSO 844	
Wheat Grains	SFDA.FD/GSO 328	
Puffed Grain	SFDA.FD/GSO 784	



## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

ACCREDITED  
**PRODUCT CERTIFICATION**  
ISO/IEC 17065:2012  
No. APC 0045

Semolina	SFDA.FD/GSO 843	
Maize (Corn) Grains	SFDA.FD/GSO 1353	
Soy Protein Products	SFDA.FD/GSO 1354	
Lentil	SFDA.FD/GSO 1357	
Oats	SFDA.FD/GSO 1359	
Millet Grains	SFDA.FD/GSO 1364	
Sorghum Grains	SFDA.FD/GSO 1396	
Couscous Prepared From Durum Wheat	SFDA.FD/GSO 1864	
Wheat, Rye, and Respective Flour	SFDA.FD/GSO 1866	
Pearl Millet Flour	SFDA.FD/GSO 1877	
Bulgur	SFDA.FD/GSO 1879	
Sorghum Flour	SFDA.FD/GSO 1976	
Barley Malt	SFDA.FD/GSO 2329	
Edible Sago Flour	SFDA.FD/GSO 2378	
Atta Wheat Fluor	SFDA.FD/GSO 2431	
Quinoa	SFDA.FD/GSO 2574	
Durum Wheat (Triticum Durum Desf.) -- Specification	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 11051	
Frozen Tamia Paste	SFDA.FD/GSO 2559	
Non-fermented Soybean Products	SFDA.FD/GSO 2569	
Snacks	SFDA.FD/GSO 2272	
Milk Powders and Cream Powder	SFDA.FD/GSO 10	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Cheese and dairy products	Processed Cheese and Spreadable Processed Cheese and Processed Cheese Imitation and Spreadable Processed Cheese Imitation	SFDA.FD/GSO 160	Correction on the standard title
	Ghee (Samn)	SFDA.FD/GSO 1874	Correction on the standard title
	Cheddar Cheese	SFDA.FD/GSO 336	
	Flavoured Yoghurt	SFDA.FD/GSO 474	
	Cream and Prepared Cream	SFDA.FD/GSO 651	
		SFDA.FD/ GSO 785	
	Labneh	SFDA.FD/GSO 816	
	Domiaty and Feta Cheese	SFDA.FD/GSO 831	
	Cream Cheese	SFDA.FD/GSO 832	
	Mozzarella Cheese	SFDA.FD/GSO 833	
	Edam Cheese	SFDA.FD/GSO 845	
	Yoghurt	SFDA.FD/GSO 992	
	Frozen Yoghurt	SFDA.FD/GSO 1326	
	Laban, Flavoured Laban, and Laban Drink	SFDA.FD/GSO 2033	
	Gouda Cheese	SFDA.FD/GSO 1339	
	Edible Casein and Caseinates	SFDA.FD/GSO 1374	
	Butter Oil and Anhydrous Oil (Anhydrous Milk Fat)	SFDA.FD/GSO 1376	
Gruyere Cheese	SFDA.FD/GSO 1377		
Egyptian Roomi Cheese	SFDA.FD/GSO 1407		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Imitation White Cheese with Vegetable Oils	SFDA.FD/GSO 1408	
	Milk Fat Products	SFDA.FD 54	Corrected the standard reference
	Halloumi Cheese	SFDA.FD/GSO 1980	
	Butter	SFDA.FD/GSO 1992	
	Kashkaval Cheese	SFDA.FD/GSO 1994	
	Blend of Evaporated Skimmed Milk analogue and Vegetable Fat	SFDA.FD 1995	Correction on the standard title
	Dairy Fat Spreads	SFDA.FD/GSO 1997	
	Cheese	SFDA.FD/GSO 2000	
	Emmental Cheese	SFDA.FD/GSO 2094	
	Brie Cheese	SFDA.FD/GSO 2095	
	Cottage Cheese	SFDA.FD/GSO 2098	
	Blend of Sweetened Condensed Skimmed Milk and Vegetable Fat	SFDA.FD/GSO 2128	
	Blend of Skimmed Milk and Vegetable Fat in Powdered Form	SFDA.FD/GSO 2129	
	Sweetened Condensed Milk	SFDA.FD/GSO 2211	
	Camembert Cheese	SFDA.FD/GSO 2287	
	Havarti Cheese	SFDA.FD/GSO 2289	
	Evaporated Milk	SFDA.FD/GSO 2296	
	Cream Analogue	GSO 2332	
		SFDA.FD/ GSO 2332	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Whey Powders	SFDA.FD/GSO 2334	
	Jameed	SFDA.FD/GSO 2379	
	Liquid Jameed	SFDA.FD/GSO 2381	
	Danbo Cheese	SFDA.FD/GSO 2479	
	Milk Products with Probiotics	SFDA.FD/GSO 2512	
	Fermented Milk Products Heat Treated after Fermentation (Long Life)	SFDA.FD/GSO 2519	
	Whey Cheese	SFDA.FD/GSO CODEX STAN 284	
	Edible Ices	SFDA.FD/GSO 457	
	Sterilized Milk	SFDA.FD/GSO 985	
	UHT Treated Milk and Flavoured Milk	SFDA.FD/GSO 1347	
	Goat Milk	SFDA.FD/GSO 1983	
	Dairy Products Analogues	SFDA.FD/GSO 2572	
	Creamy Labneh	SFDA.FD/GSO 2565	
	Paneer Cheeses	SFDA.FD/GSO 2563	
	Ricotta Cheeses	SFDA.FD/GSO 2564	
	Pasteurized Camel Milk	SFDA.FD/GSO 1970	
	Cream and Prepared Cream	SFDA.FD/GSO 651	
	Milk Powders and Cream Powder	GSO CODEX STAN 207	
<b>Coffee and tea</b>	Green Coffee Beans	SFDA.FD/GSO 442	Correction on the standard title
	Instant Coffee	SFDA.FD/GSO 783	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Black Tea	SFDA.FD/GSO 978	
	Ground Roasted Coffee	SFDA.FD/GSO 1391	
	Flavoured Tea	SFDA.FD/GSO 2037	
	Iced Tea	SFDA.FD/GSO 2096	
	Non-dairy Coffee Whitener (Creamer)	SFDA.FD/GSO 2134	
	Tea and Herb Bags	SFDA.FD/GSO 2138	
	Coffee and Coffee Products-Roasted Coffee Beans	SFDA.FD/GSO 2197	
	Coffee and Coffee Products-Cappuccino powder	SFDA.FD/GSO 2326	
	Decaffeinated Coffee	SFDA.FD/GSO 2388	
	Pre-packaged Mixed Improvers of Arabic Coffee	SFDA.FD/GSO 2516	
	Green tea	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 11287	
	Instant Tea in solid Form	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 6079	
	White tea	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO/TR 12591	
	Instant Arabic Coffee	SFDA.FD/GSO 2558	
<b>Drinking water, fruit and non-fruit beverages and mixes</b>	Non-alcoholic carbonated beverages	SFDA.FD/GSO 18	
	Fruit drink	SFDA.FD/GSO 794	
	Flavoured artificial drink powders	SFDA.FD/GSO 848	
	Bottled natural mineral water	SFDA.FD/GSO 987	
	Bottled drinking water	SFDA.FD/GSO 1025	
	General standard for fruit juices and nectars	SFDA.FD/GSO 1820	
	Flavoured artificial drink	SFDA.FD/GSO 2208	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Karkadea syrup	SFDA.FD/GSO 2463	
	Concentrates for carbonated beverages	SFDA.FD/GSO 2523	
	Ice for Human Consumption	SFDA.FD/GSO 384	
	Malt Beverage	SFDA.FD/GSO 1027	
	Flavoured water and enhanced water	SFDA.FD/GSO 2570	
	Fresh juices, beverages and juice mixes sold at juice store, restaurant, and cafes	SFDA.FD/GSO 2573	
	Unbottled drinking water	SFDA.FD/GSO 149	
	Labelling of Fruit Juices Nectars and Fruit Drinks	SFDA.FD/GSO 2577	
<b>Edible oils and fats</b>	Vegetable Oils Prepared For Food - Part 1	SFDA.FD/GSO 1754-1	Correction on the standard title
	Vegetable Oils Prepared For Food - Part 2	SFDA.FD/GSO 1754-2	Correction on the standard title
	Vegetable Oils Prepared For Food - Part 3: Flaxseed Oil	SFDA.FD/GSO 1754-3	Correction on the standard title
	Vegetable Oil Mixture Prepared For Food – Part 4	SFDA.FD/GSO 1754-4	Correction on the standard title
	Vegetable Oils Prepared For Food – Part V: Vegetable Margarine	SFDA.FD/GSO 1754-5	Correction on the standard title
	Edible olive oil and olive pomace oil	SFDA.FD/GSO 1019	
	Standard for edible fats and oils not covered by individual standards	SFDA.FD/GSO 2228	
	Edible Nigella Sativa Seed Oil	SFDA.FD/GSO 670	
	Flavor infused olive oil	SFDA.FD/GSO 2524	
	Fat Spreads and Blended Spreads	SFDA.FD/GSO 2229	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Margarine	GSO 1289	
Fish and other aquatic products	Smoked Fish, Smoke-Flavoured Fish and Smoke-Dried Fish	SFDA.FD/GSO 270	Correction on the standard title
	Fish and Fishery Products: Canned Pacific Salmon	SFDA.FD/GSO 524	Correction on the standard title
	Quick Frozen Shrimp or Prawns	GSO 582	
	Frozen Fishery Products Coated with Bread Crumb	SFDA.FD/GSO 836	
	Canned Shrimps (Prawns)	SFDA.FD/ GSO 1288	
	Dehydrated Shrimps	SFDA.FD/GSO 1331	
	Sturgeon Caviar	SFDA.FD/GSO 1360	Correction on the standard title
	Chilled Shrimp	SFDA.FD/GSO 1361	
	Dried or Dehydrated Fish	SFDA.FD/GSO 1386	
	Fish Burger	SFDA.FD/GSO 1387	
	Chilled and Frozen Sea Lobster	SFDA.FD/GSO 1388	
	Marinated Fish	SFDA.FD/GSO 1398	
	Frozen Fish Fillets	SFDA.FD/GSO 1406	
	Canned Sardines	SFDA.FD/GSO 1750	
	Fish and its Products – Frozen Fish	SFDA.FD/GSO 1753	
Canned Tuna	SFDA.FD/GSO 1817		
Salted Fish	SFDA.FD/GSO 1920		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Shellfish — Part 2: Chilled and Frozen Sea Crab	SFDA.FD/GSO 1922	Correction on the standard title
Fish, Shellfish and their Products - Canned Mackerel	SFDA.FD/GSO 1973	Correction on the standard title
Frozen Raw Squid	SFDA.FD/GSO 1979	
Boiled Dried Salted Anchovies	SFDA.FD/GSO 1998	
Canned Crab Meat	SFDA.FD/GSO 2552	
Frozen Fish Fillet Blocks	SFDA.FD/GSO 2043	
Canned Finfish	SFDA.FD/GSO 2207	
Fish Sauce	SFDA.FD/GSO 2297	
Prawns Coated in Bread Crumbs	SFDA.FD/GSO 2317	
Live Abalone and Raw, Fresh Chilled or Frozen Abalone	SFDA.FD/GSO 2427	
Quick Frozen Lobsters	<del>SFDA.FD 32</del> SFDA.FD/GSO 2550	SFDA.FD 32 has been replaced with SFDA.FD/GSO 2550
Crackers from Marine and Freshwater Fish Crustaceans and Molluscan Shellfish	SFDA.FD/GSO CODEX STAN 222	
Live and Raw Bivalve Molluscs	SFDA.FD/GSO CODEX STAN 292	
Chilled Fish	SFDA.FD/GSO 380	
Dried Shark Fins	SFDA.FD/GSO 2547	
Fish Feeds	GSO 1977	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

<b>Food additives</b>	Edible Essential Water	SFDA.FD/GSO 1017	
	Baker's Yeast and Inactive Dried Yeast	SFDA.FD/GSO 1308	
	Edible Gelatin	SFDA.FD/GSO 1340	
	Modified Starches (Food Grade)	SFDA.FD/GSO 2534	
	Table Salt (Food Grade)	SFDA.FD 1843	Correction on the standard title
	Labelling of Food Additives When Sold as Such	SFDA.FD/GSO CODEX STAN 107	
	Xylitol	SFDA.FD/GSO 1333	
	Mannitol	SFDA.FD/GSO 1334	
	Sorbitol	SFDA.FD/GSO 1335	
	Gum Base Used in Confectionary and Chewing Gum Industry	SFDA.FD/GSO 1403	
	Food Additives – Food Grade Mineral Oil	SFDA.FD/GSO 2389	
	Food for Special Dietary Uses – Low Sodium Iodized	SFDA.FD/GSO 2392	
	Requirements of Bread Improvers	SFDA.FD/GSO 2271	
	Additives Permitted for Use in Food Stuffs	SFDA.FD/GSO 2500	
Vegetable Protein Products	SFDA.FD/GSO CODEX STAN 174		
<b>Food products- General Requirements</b>	Requirements of nutritional labeling	SFDA.FD 2233	
	General Standard for contaminants & toxins in food	SFDA.FD CAC 193	
	Gluten-Free Foods	SFDA.FD/GSO 1021	
	Protein-rich concentrated nutrient supplementary foods	SFDA.FD/GSO 2101	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

<b>Food supplements and similar products</b>	General requirements for supplements which use for bodybuilding	SFDA.FD/GSO 2209	
	Formula foods for use in very low energy diets for weight reduction	SFDA.FD/GSO 2391	
	Electrolyte drinks (Sports Drinks)	SFDA.FD/GSO 2522	
	Energy Drinks	SFDA.FD/GSO 1926	
	General Requirements for Energy Products	SFDA.FD/GSO 2226	
	Food for Use in Weight Control Diets	SFDA.FD/GSO 1058	
	Nutritious Powders	SFDA.FD/GSO 1821	
	Foods for Special Dietary Uses – General Requirements for Athlete Food	SFDA.FD/GSO 2397	
	Standard for Special Dietary Food with Low Sodium Content (including Salt Substitutes)	SFDA.FD.CAC 53	
	General Requirements for Pre-packaged Foods for Special Dietary Use	SFDA.FD/GSO 654	
	Food supplements	GSO 2571	
Royal Jelly	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 12824		
<b>Fresh Fruits and Vegetables/All Food Products</b>	Contaminants And Toxins in Food and Feed	SFDA.FD 193	
	Microbiological Criteria for Foodstuffs	SFDA.FD/GSO 1016	
	Fresh Fruits and Vegetables	SFDA.FD/GSO 123	
	General Requirementd for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables boxes	SFDA.FD/GSO 124	
	Labelling of prepackaged food stuffs	SFDA.FD/GSO 9	
	General Requirements for Transportation and Storage of Chilled and Frozen Foods	SFDA.FD/GSO 323	
<b>Honey</b>	Natural Honey	SFDA.FD/GSO 147	
	Honey for Food Industrial Uses (Baker's Honey)	SFDA.FD/GSO 2290	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

<b>Infant formula</b>	Infants Formula and Formula for Special Medical Purposes Intended for Infants	SFDA.FD/GSO 2106	
	Infants and Young Children Food	SFDA.FD/GSO 355	
	Requirements for Breast Milk Substitutes	SFDA.FD/GSO 223	
<b>Meat and meat products</b>	Organs and Viscera of Mutton, Goat, Cattle, and Buffalo (chilled and frozen)	SFDA.FD/GSO 835	Correction on the standard title
	Frozen Liver of Cattle, Buffalo, Sheep, Goats, Rabbits	SFDA.FD/GSO 2303	Correction on the standard title
	Prepared Meat – Sausage	SFDA.FD/GSO 814	
	Prepared Meat- Burger Meat	SFDA.FD/GSO 948	
	Processed meat: Chilled or Frozen Meat Kofta	SFDA.FD/GSO 1329	
	Processed Meat - Minced Meat	SFDA.FD/GSO 1816	Correction on the standard title
	Prepared Meats: Dry and Semi-Dry Fermented Sausage	SFDA.FD/GSO 1921	
	Prepared Meat - Heat Treated Pressed Meats	SFDA.FD/GSO 2204	
	Prepared Meats – Meat Treated with Salt Solution and Heat Treated	SFDA.FD/GSO 2206	
	Chilled Marinated Meat	SFDA.FD/GSO 2300	
	Canned Corned Beef and Mutton Meat	SFDA.FD/GSO 1293	
	Prepared Meats: Martedella	SFDA.FD/GSO 1818	Correction on the standard title
	Processed Edible Animal Tallow	SFDA.FD/GSO 1860	
	Dried Meat	SFDA.FD/GSO 1924	
	Meat Products - Pastrami	SFDA.FD/GSO 2036	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Bouillons and Consommés	SFDA.FD/GSO 2054	
	Packaged meat containing vegetables and sauce	SFDA.FD/GSO 2203	
	Canned Cured Beef	SFDA.FD/GSO 504	
	Processed Meat: Canned Sausage	SFDA.FD/ GSO 2517	
	Cooked Cured Chopped Meat	SFDA.FD/GSO CODEX STAN 88	Correction on the standard reference no.
	Livestock Meat Chilled and Frozen	SFDA.FD/GSO 996	
<b>Nuts and seeds</b>	Cashew Kernels	SFDA.FD/GSO 788	
	Sesame Seeds for Food Industries	SFDA.FD/GSO 274	
	Unshelled Pistachio Nuts	SFDA.FD/GSO 1358	
	Shelled Walnuts	SFDA.FD/GSO 1393	
	Filbert fruits	SFDA.FD/GSO 1394	
	Sweet Shelled Almond	SFDA.FD/GSO 1402	
	Canned Chestnuts	SFDA.FD/GSO 1919	
	Unshelled almond	SFDA.FD/GSO 2099	Correction on the standard title
	Mustard seed- specification	SFDA.FD/GSO 2104	
	Sunflower Seeds	SFDA.FD/GSO 2306	
	Decorticated stone pine nuts -specification	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 6756	
	Unshelled pine nuts -- specification	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 7911	
	Peanuts	SFDA.FD/GSO 1356	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Squash Seeds	SFDA.FD/GSO 2318	
	Watermelon Seeds	SFDA.FD/GSO 2377	
<b>Poultry products</b>	Frozen chickens	SFDA.FD/GSO 986	
	Chicken Eggs – Fresh, Frozen, dried and frozen-dried	SFDA.FD/GSO 1002	Correction on the standard title
	Processed Meat: Minced Chicken Meat	SFDA.FD/GSO 1327	Correction on the standard title
	Processed Meat: Poultry Sausage	SFDA.FD/GSO 1328	Correction on the standard title
	Chilled and Frozen Domesticated Birds and Rabbits	SFDA.FD/GSO 1389	
	Chilled and Frozen Poultry Edible Giblets	SFDA.FD/GSO 1390	
	Prepared Meat: Frozen Bread Crumb Enrobed Poultry Products	SFDA.FD/GSO 1399	
	Chilled and Frozen Ostrich Meat	SFDA.FD/GSO 1870	
	Mechanically Deboned Poultry Meat intended for further processing	<del>SFDA.FD 51</del> – SFDA.FD/GSO 2541	SFDA.FD 51 has been replaced with SFDA.FD/GSO 2541
	Chilled Chicken	SFDA.FD/GSO 322	
	Processed Meat: Canned Sausage	SFDA.FD/GSO 2517	
	Frozen Liver of Domestic Birds - Ostriches	SFDA.FD/GSO 2303	
	Frozen Chicken	SFDA.FD/GSO 986	
	Processed Meat: Burger Meat	SFDA.FD/GSO 948	
	Prepared Meat: Heat Treated Pressed Meats	SFDA.FD/GSO 2204	
Prepared Meats: Meat Treated with Salt solution and Heat Treated	SFDA.FD/GSO 2206		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Chilled Marinated Meat	SFDA.FD/GSO 2300	
	Labeling Of Prepackaged Substances Used In Food Products Industry	SFDA.FD 2281	
	Martadella (Luncheon) Meat	SFDA.FD/GSO 1818	
<b>Pre-packaged and prepared foods</b>	Cakes	SFDA.FD/GSO 342	
	Peanut butter	SFDA.FD/GSO 787	
	Cake mixes	SFDA.FD/GSO 852	
	Custard powder	SFDA.FD/GSO 853	
	Biscuits	SFDA.FD/GSO 989	
	Baking powder	SFDA.FD/GSO 1751	
	Croissant	SFDA.FD/GSO 2294	
	Instant pudding powder	SFDA.FD/GSO 2322	
	Maamoul	SFDA.FD/GSO 2331	
	Foods for special dietary uses - Bran Bread	SFDA.FD/GSO 2394	
	Bread for special dietary	SFDA.FD/GSO 2398	
	General Requirements for bakery products	SFDA.FD/GSO 2319	
	Fried Corn Chips (Corn, Tortilla Chips and Taco Shells)	SFDA.FD/GSO 2205	
	Technical Requirements for the Production of Bread	SFDA.FD/GSO 2362	
<b>Processed fruits and vegetable</b>	Dried Grapes – Raisins	SFDA.FD/GSO 1034	
	Table olives	SFDA.FD/GSO 222	
	Canned fruit cocktail	SFDA.FD/GSO CODEX STAN 78	
	Frozen green beans	SFDA.FD/GSO 344	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Frozen strawberries	SFDA.FD/GSO 415	
Pickles fruit and vegetables	SFDA.FD/GSO 473	
Fruits and vegetables and their products - Canned okra	SFDA.FD/GSO 496	
Canned artichoke	SFDA.FD/GSO 525	
Jams, Jellies and Marmalade	SFDA.FD/GSO 640	
Prepacked whole dates	SFDA.FD/GSO 656	
Dried Apricots	SFDA.FD/GSO 789	
Frozen spinach	SFDA.FD/GSO 811	
Canned mangoes	SFDA.FD/GSO 951	
Processed tomato concentrates	SFDA.FD/GSO 1057	
Fruits and vegetables and their products-Canned mixed vegetable	SFDA.FD/GSO 1292	
Canned pears	SFDA.FD/GSO 1314	
Canned mushroom	SFDA.FD/GSO 1324	
Dried Apricot shreds (Kamarudin)	SFDA.FD/GO 1342	
Canned apricot	SFDA.FD/GSO 1349	
Frozen Yellow carrots	SFDA.FD/GSO 2462	
Dates syrup (Dibs Altamr)	SFDA.FD/GSO 1813	
Frozen French Fries Potatoes	SFDA.FD/GSO 1868	
Date paste	SFDA.FD/GSO 1869	
Frozen grape leaves	SFDA.FD/GSO 1872	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Aqueous Coconut Products- Coconut Milk and Coconut Cream	SFDA.FD/GSO 1930	
Preserved Grape Leaf	SFDA.FD/GSO 1967	
Frozen Okra	SFDA.FD/GSO 1978	
Dried Figs	SFDA.FD/GSO 1982	
Dehydrated Potatoes	SFDA.FD/GSO 1984	
Dried Prunes	SFDA.FD/GSO 1985	
Frozen Moulukhia	SFDA.FD/GSO 1993	
Preserved Tomatoes	SFDA.FD 2035	
Canned carrots	SFDA.FD/GSO 2046	
Quick Frozen Peaches	SFDA.FD/GSO 2053	
Dehydrated Onions ( <i>Allium cepa</i> Linnaeus)-Specification	SFDA.FD/GSO 2103	
Vegetables, fruits and derived products- Grape syrup (debis)	SFDA.FD/GSO 2133	
Dehydrated Tomato	SFDA.FD/GSO 2200	Correction on the standard title
Ginseng Products	SFDA.FD/GSO 2210	
Quick Frozen Cauliflower	SFDA.FD/GSO 2227	
Dried Sour Cherries- specification	SFDA.FD/GSO 2230	
Tamarind Concentrated	SFDA.FD/GSO 2288	
Canned Pineapple	SFDA.FD/GSO 2291	
Dried and Ground Lime Fruits	SFDA.FD/GSO 2293	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Canned spinach	SFDA.FD/GSO 2382	Correction on the standard title
Packed Mashed Garlic	SFDA.FD/GSO 2295	
Grated Desiccated Coconut	SFDA.FD/GSO 2299	
Vegetables and fruits and their products- Frozen garlic	SFDA.FD/GSO 2387	
Canned Stone Fruits	SFDA.FD/GSO 2429	
Vegetables and fruit and their products- Mashed Black Olive	SFDA.FD/GSO 2435	
Low Calorie Jam	SFDA.FD/GSO 2395	
Canned strawberries	SFDA.FD/GSO 2458	
Canned Citrus fruits	SFDA.FD/GSO 2460	
Tamarind (Pulp)	SFDA.FD/GSO 2461	
Dry Okra	SFDA.FD/GSO 2480	
Fruit and Vegetable Products - Frozen Mixed Vegetables	SFDA.FD/GSO 2482	
Prepackaged Whole Organic Dates	SFDA.FD/GSO 2511	
Natural Pomegranate Syrup (Debs)	SFDA.FD/GSO 2525	
Certain Canned Vegetables	SFDA.FD/GSO 2527	
Shelled Sweet Kernels of Apricots – Specification	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 6479	
Decorticated Kernels of Mahaleb Cherries – Specification	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 6757	
Dried Apples -- Specification and test methods	GSO ISO 7701	
Dried Pears -- Specification and test methods	GSO ISO 7702	
Dried Peaches – Specification and test methods	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 7703	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Dried Sweet Cherries -- Specification	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 7908	
	Dried Mulberries -- Specification	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 7910	
	Dried Oleaster - Specification and test methods	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 23394	
	Dried Pineapples	SFDA.FD/GSO 2543	
	Dried Green Beans	SFDA.FD/GSO 2549	
	Quick Frozen Vegetables	SFDA.FD/GSO CODEX STAN 320	
	Loose Dates	SFDA.FD/GSO 1916	
	Canned Raspberries	SFDA.FD/GSO 2560	
	Frozen Taro	SFDA.FD/GSO 2566	
	Compote	SFDA.FD/GSO 2568	
	Canned Tropical Fruit Salad	SFDA.FD/GSO Codex Stan 99	
	Standard for Pickled Cucumbers (Cucumber Pickles)	SFDA.FD/GSO Codex Stan 115	
	Fried Potatoes	SFDA.FD/GSO 286	
	Dried Rosehips - Specification and Test Methods	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 23391	
	Dried Sour Cherries -- Specification	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 6755	
	Passion Fruit	SFDA.FD/GSO 2553	
	Bitter Cassava	GSO 2556	
<b>Sauces and other similar products</b>	Mayonnaise	SFDA.FD/GSO 1316	
	Tehena	SFDA.FD/GSO 2032	
	Mustard sauce	SFDA.FD/GSO 2107	



## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
 Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

ACCREDITED  
**PRODUCT CERTIFICATION**  
 ISO/IEC 17065:2012  
 No. APC 0045

	Salad dressing	SFDA.FD/GSO 2198	
	Preserved tomato products - Ketchup	SFDA.FD/GSO 2199	
	Soy Sauce	SFDA.FD/GSO 2557	
	Mango Chutney	SFDA.FD/GSO 1800	
	Vinegar	SFDA.FD/GSO 1974	
	Canned Apple Sauce	SFDA.FD/GSO CAC 17	
	Chili Sauce	SFDA.FD/GSO CODEX STAN 306	
<b>Spices</b>	Spices and Condiments – Cardamom Part 1: Whole Capsules	SFDA.FD/GSO 489	
	Black Pepper – Whole and Ground	SFDA.FD/GSO 717	
	White Pepper – Whole and Ground	SFDA.FD/GSO 718	
	Ground (Powdered) Paprika	SFDA.FD/GSO 2432	Correction on the standard reference no.
	Vanilla	SFDA.FD/GSO 1752	
	Chillies and Capsicums, Whole or Ground (Powdered)	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 972	Correction on the standard reference no.
	Ginger	SFDA.FD/GSO 1878	
		SFDA.FD/ISO 1003	
	Liquorice Root	SFDA.FD/GSO 1969	
Cinnamon: Sri Lankan Type, Seychelles Type and Madagascan Type	SFDA.FD/GSO 2102		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Dehydrated Green Pepper	SFDA.FD/GSO 2105	
Spices and condiments - Star anise	SFDA.FD/GSO 2130	
Spices and condiments – Ground Mixed spices and condiments	SFDA.FD/GSO 2132	
Spices and condiments – Fennel seed, whole or ground (powdered)	SFDA.FD/GSO 2135	
Aniseed	SFDA.FD/GSO 2136	
Dried Dill	SFDA.FD/GSO 2137	
Cumin	SFDA.FD/GSO CODEX STAN 327	
Dried Parsley	SFDA.FD/GSO 2140	
Roselle	SFDA.FD/GSO 2324	
Coriander whole or ground (Powdered)	SFDA.FD/GSO 2327	
Dried sweet basil	SFDA.FD/GSO 2437	
Grinded Thyme Mix	SFDA.FD/GSO 2526	
Cardamom: Whole Capsules	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 882-1	
Cardamom: Seeds	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 882-2	
Pimento, whole and ground	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 973	
Curry Powder - Specification	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 2253	
Cloves, whole and ground (Powdered)	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 2254	
Dried mint	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 2256	
Saffron	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 3632-1	
Black and blond caraway, whole	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 5561	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Turmeric, whole or ground (powdered)	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 5562	
Cassia, Chinese type, Indonesian type and Vietnamese type	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 6538	
Celery Seed	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 6574	
Cereal and pulses- Fenugreek, whole or ground (powdered)	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 6575	
Laurel Whole and ground leaves	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 6576	
Juniper Berries	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 7377	
Dried oregano -- Whole or ground leaves	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 7925	
Dehydrated tarragon	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 7926	
Winter savoury	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 7928-1	
Summer savoury	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 7928-2	
Dried sweet marjoram	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 10620	
Large cardamom	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 10622	
Peppercorns in brine	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 11162	
Dried rosemary	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 11164	
Dried sage	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 11165	
Black Pepper – Whole and Ground	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 959-1	
White Pepper – Whole and Ground	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 959-2	
Dried sweet basil	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 11163	
Cardamom: Seeds	SFDA.FD/GSO 1073	
Dehydrated Garlic	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 5560	
Dried Thyme	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 6754	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Dried Peppermint	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 5563	
	Dry Onion	SFDA.FD/GSO 1030	
	Whole and Ground Niger ( <i>Nigella sativa</i> L.) Seeds	SFDA.FD/GSO 643	
Sugar and sweets	Sugar	SFDA.FD/GSO 148	
	Lump Sugar	SFDA.FD/GSO 2551	
	Hard Candy	SFDA.FD/GSO 263	
	Cocoa and its Products-Chocolate	SFDA.FD/GSO 567	
	Chewing Gum	SFDA.FD/GSO 709	
	Sugar and its Products – Al-Halawa Al- Tehenia	SFDA.FD/GSO 1071	
	Cocoa Powders (Cocoas) and Dry Mixtures of Cocoa and Sugars	SFDA.FD/GSO 1304	
	Glucose Syrup	SFDA.FD/GSO 1310	
	Soft Candy	SFDA.FD/GSO 1320	
	Glucose	SFDA.FD/GSO 1321	
	Cocoa Butter	SFDA.FD/GSO 1355	
	Jelly Candy	SFDA.FD/GSO 1404	
	Fructose	SFDA.FD/GSO 1405	
	Cream Caramel Powder	SFDA.FD/GSO 1822	
	Omani Halwa	SFDA.FD/GSO 1873	
	Concentrated Cane Syrup	SFDA.FD/GSO 1968	
Nougat Candy (Marzipan)	SFDA.FD/GSO 2292		
Molasses	SFDA.FD/GSO 2375		

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Foods for Special Dietary Uses - Sugar Free Chocolate	SFDA.FD/GSO 2393	
	High Fructose syrup (42% to 55%)	SFDA.FD/GSO 2428	
	Oriental Sweets	SFDA.FD/GSO 2478	
	Cocoa (Cacao Syrup) Mass (Cocoa/Chocolate) and Cocoa Cake	SFDA.FD/GSO 2518	
	Lactose	SFDA.FD/GSO 2533	
	Cocoa Beans - Specification	SFDA.FD/GSO ISO 2451	
	Basbousa Processed Powder	SFDA.FD 29	
	Sugar and its Product – Peanut Halawa	SFDA.FD/GSO 2548	
	Spreadable Halawa	SFDA.FD/GSO 2561	

**Note:** the text in blue indicates the extension of scope OR update in the edition of a standard in this issue of the scope of accreditation.

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

### Log of Suspended Scopes: None

Specific Schemes:				
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Suspended	Date Reinstated

### Log of Withdrawn Scopes:

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION FOR Building Materials - Part 2: Insulation and Building Cladding Materials (MA-156-16-04-02)			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Insulation and Cladding Materials for Buildings	Aluminium Composite Panel for External Cladding and Internal Finish	SASO 2752	27-02-2024

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION FOR BUILDING MATERIALS - PART 3: Hydraulic links and Related Products (MA-161-17-07 02)			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Hydraulic links and Related Products	Aggregates from Natural Sources for Concrete	SASO 378	18-10-2023
	Cement Tiles	SASO 1029	
	Standard Specification for Ready-Mixed Concrete	SASO GSO ASTM C94M	

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION FOR BUILDING MATERIALS - PART 4: Bricks, Tiles, Ceramics, Sanitary Ware and Related Products (MA-161-17-07-03)			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Bricks, Tiles, Ceramics, and Sanitary Ware and Relevant Products	Natural marble tiles	SASO 1027	18-10-2023
	Sanitary Appliances Pressurized Flushing devices	SASO 1477	

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION FOR BUILDING MATERIALS - PART 5: Tubes and Pipes used in water, electricity and Gas networks (MA-171-19-06-02)			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Pipes used in Water, Electricity and Gas Networks	Rubber - Recommendations for the manufacture of	SASO-ISO-969	18-10-2023
	Ductile cast iron pipes - Basic outer zinc coating - Part 1:	SASO ISO 8179-1	
	Ductile cast iron pipes - Basic outer zinc coating - Part 2:	SASO ISO 8179-2	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation



Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
 Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Standard Specification for Austenitic / Ferritic Stainless-	SASO-ASTM-A928	
	Steel pipes and fittings for submerged or buried pipelines	SASO-ISO-5256	

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION FOR MACHINE SAFETY – PART 2: Moving Machinery and Heavy-Duty Equipment (MA-180-21-08-01)			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Moving Machinery and Heavy-Duty Equipment	Earth-moving machinery -- Machine control systems	SASO GSO ISO/TS 15998-2	18-10-2023
	Tractors and machinery for Agricultural and forestry - Technical means for ensuring safety - Part 3: Tractors	SASO ISO 4254-3	

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION FOR LOW VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL DEVICES (BD-142004-01)			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
GSO Low Voltage Electrical Equipment and Appliances (LVE)	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances – Part 2: Particular requirements - Section 21: Storage water heaters	SASO 1698	18-10-2023

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION FOR FOOD SAFETY OF TOOLS AND APPLIANCES USED IN THE KITCHEN (FOOD CONTACT MATERIALS) - MA-171-19-06-04			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Food Safety of Tools and Appliances Used in the Kitchen (Food Contact Materials)	Wrapping Paper and Paper Bags	SASO 825	18-10-2023
	Glass Food Serving Utensils Dedicated for Eating – Lead and Cadmium Release –Part 2: Permitted Limits	GSO ISO 7089-2	
	Household Pressure Cookers	SASO 173	
	Disposable Plastic Tableware	SASO 2888	
	China Tableware	SASO GSO 2179	
	Disposable table covers made from polyethylene	SASO 2887	
	Child use and care articles. Drinking equipment. Chemical requirements and test methods	EN 14350-1 EN 14350-2	

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION FOR ELECTRICAL BATTERIES (MA-166-18-04-02)			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Electric Batteries	Lead-acid starter batteries used for motor vehicles and internal combustion engines	SASO 1919	18-10-2023

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Dry primary batteries	SASO 269	
	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes - Secondary lithium cells and batteries for portable applications	SASO-IEC 61960	
	Stationary lead-acid batteries - Part 21: Valve Regulated Types - Methods of Test	SASO-IEC 60896-21	
	Secondary cells and batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes - Mechanical tests for sealed portable secondary cells and batteries	SASO-IEC 61959	

### Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION FOR FOOTWEAR AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF (MA-177-20-07-02)

Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Footwear and Accessories thereof	Informal Slippers-Requirements and test methods	SASO-2931	18-10-2023
	Women's footwear- Specifications and test method	SASO-2890	
	Men's footwear- Specifications and test methods	SASO 2889	
	Leisure footwear-Specifications and test methods	SASO 2891	
	Sport footwear - Requirements and test methods	SASO 2930	
	Children footwear- Requirements and test methods	SASO 2901	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION FOR LEATHER AND ACCESSORIES (MA-179-21-09-03)			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Leather and accessories	Leather - Tanning of aqua cow hides- Specifications	SASO-ISO-543	18-10-2023

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION FOR FIREWORKS (MA-172-19-02-01)			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Fireworks	Industrial health and safety regulations - Hazardous materials -Flammable liquids - Part 4: Service stations, factories, refineries, and chemical plants	SASO-349	18-10-2023

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION FOR LUBRICATING OILS (MA-155-16-03-01)			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Lubricating Oils	Lubricating Oils for Internal Combustion Engines API Classification	SASO GSO 1785	18-10-2023
	Packaging requirements	GSO OIML R 87	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION FOR PAINTS, DYES AND VARNISHES (MA-155-16-03-03)			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Paints, Dyes and Varnishes	Paints and varnishes - emulsion paints	SASO 470	18-10-2023
	Paints and varnishes - alkyd flat paints	SASO 471	
	Paints and varnishes – Gloss and semi-gloss alkyd enamel paints	SASO 472	
	Paint and Varnishes - water based texture paints	SASO 2626	
	Paints and varnishes - sampling	SASO 473	
	Alkyd based undercoating paints for general purposes	SASO 818	

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION FOR PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND CLOTHING (M.A-165-18-04-04)			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Personal Protective Equipment and Clothing	Personal protective equipment - Protective footwear	SASO ISO 20346	18-10-2023
	Protective gloves - General requirements and test methods	EN 420	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION FOR WATER RATIONALIZATION TOOLS MA-156-16-04-06			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Water Rationalization Tools	Sanitary appliances pressurized flushing devices	SASO 1477	18-10-2023

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION FOR TEXTILE PRODUCTS (M.A-164-18-05-02)			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Textile Products	Requirements for fire retardant tent fabrics	SASO 645	18-10-2023

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION FOR DEVICES THAT OPERATE WITH GAS AND ITS ACCESSORIES (M.A-156-16-04-04)			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Devices that Operate with Gas and its Accessories	Gas-fired domestic heaters Part 1: Radiant Portable Heaters	SASO 59	18-10-2023

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION FOR VEHICLE SPARE PARTS (MA-162-17-04-02)			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Vehicle Spare Parts	Motor vehicles - safety belts	SASO 526	18-10-2023
	Motor vehicles child restraint system	SASO 2209	
	Motor Vehicles Head Lamps - Safety requirements.	SASO 1490	
Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION FOR GLUE AND ADHESIVE MATERIALS (M.A-182-02-05-21)			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Glue and Adhesive Materials	Adhesives for floor coverings- Requirements for mechanical and electrical performance	EN 14259	18-10-2023
Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION FOR JEWELLERY AND ACCESSORIES (MA-186-22-07-02-01)			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Jewellery and Accessories	Restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances & preparations (Azocolourants)	2002/61/EEC	18-10-2023

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Bricks, Tiles, Ceramic, Ware and Related Materials	Bricks, Tiles, Ceramic, Ware and Related Materials	Bricks, Tiles, Ceramic, Ware and Related Materials	18-10-2023
Cement	Sulphate Resisting Portland Cement	SASO 570	18-10-2023
Domestic cookers, Pressure Cookers	Cookware - Pressure cookers for domestic use	SASO 173	18-10-2023
Doors and windows, glass and Accessories	Bored and preassembled locks and latches	ANSI/BHMA A156.2	18-10-2023
	Cylinders and input devices for locks	ANSI/BHMA A156.5	
	Cabinet locks	ANSI/BHMA A156.11	
	Mortise locks & latches series 1000	ANSI/BHMA A156.13	
	Locks	ANSI/BHMA A156.23	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Interconnected Locks & Latches	ANSI/BHMA A156.12	
	Automatic electrical controls – Part 1: General requirements	SASO IEC 60730-1	
	Automatic electrical controls - Part 2-12: Particular requirements for electrically operated door locks	SASO GSO IEC 60730-2-12	
Electric Wires and Cables	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 1: General requirements	IEC 60227-1	18-10-2023
	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 3: Non-sheathed cables for fixed wiring	IEC 60227-3	
	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 4: Sheathed cables for fixed wiring	IEC 60227-4	
	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 5: Flexible cables (cords)	IEC 60227-5	
	Standard Test Procedure for Polyphase Induction Motors and Generators	IEEE 112	
Electrical Products Covered by Energy Efficiency	Non-Ducted and Ducted air-conditioners and air-to-air heat pumps- Testing and rating for performance	SASO 2681 SASO 2682	18-10-2023
Electrical products intended for use in potentially explosive atmosphere	Explosive atmospheres - Part 27: Fieldbus intrinsically safe concept (FISCO)	IEC 60079-27	18-10-2023

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Electrical apparatus for use in the presence of combustible dust – Part 0: General requirements	IEC 61241-0	
	Electrical apparatus for use in the presence of combustible dust – Part 1: Protection by enclosures 'tD'	IEC 61241-1	
	Electrical apparatus for use in the presence of combustible dust – Part 4: Type of protection 'pD'	IEC 61241-4	
	Electrical apparatus for use in the presence of combustible dust – Part 18: Protection by encapsulation 'mD'	IEC 61241-18	
	Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres – Electrical resistance trace heating – Part 1: General and testing requirements	IEC 62086-1	
Electromagnetic Compatibility	Equipment for general lighting purposes - EMC immunity requirements	IEC 61547	18-10-2023
	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 3-2: Limits - Limits for harmonic current emissions (equipment input current $\leq 16$ A per phase)	EN 61000-3-2	
	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 3-3: Limits – Limitation of voltage changes, voltage fluctuations and flicker in public low-voltage supply systems, for	IEC 61000-3-3	
	Industrial, Scientific and Medical Equipment - Radio-Frequency Disturbance Characteristics - Limits and Methods of Measurement	EN 55011	



## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
 Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

ACCREDITED

**PRODUCT CERTIFICATION**

ISO/IEC 17065:2012

No. APC 0045

	Electromagnetic Compatibility - Requirements for Household Appliances, Electric Tools and Similar Apparatus - Part 1: Emission	EN 55014-1	
	Electromagnetic Compatibility - Requirements for Household Appliances, Electric Tools and Similar Apparatus - Part 2: Immunity - Product	EN 55014-2	
	Equipment for general lighting purposes - EMC immunity requirements	IEC 61547	
Feeding Bottles, Teats, Dummies (Pacifiers)	Feeding bottles	SASO 1875	18-10-2023
	Child use and care articles - methods for determining the release of n-nitrosamines and n-nitrosatable substances from elastomer or rubber teats and soothers	EN 12868	
	Specification for babies elastomeric feeding bottle teats	BS 7368	
Generators and generator set	Projectors and similar appliances	IEC 60335-2-56	18-10-2023
Hair Skin and Oral Care Appliances	Household and similar electrical appliances - safety - part 2-52: particular requirements for oral hygiene appliances	IEC 60335-2-52	18-10-2023
IT Equipment	Information technology equipment - safety - part 1: general requirements	IEC 60950-1	18-10-2023
Jewellery	Reference test method for release of nickel from all post assemblies which are inserted into pierced parts of the	EN 1811	18-10-2023
Lubricating oils	CLP Lubricating oils used in circular and splash lubrication systems	SASO 1732	18-10-2023
Machinery used underground	Safety of machinery - electrical equipment of machines - part 11: requirements for HV equipment for voltages	IEC 60204-11	18-10-2023

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Rotating electrical machines - part 30-1: efficiency classes of line operated ac motors (IE code)	IEC 60034-30-1	
Measurement equipment including Weights scales and Accessories	Electricity metering equipment (AC)-Particular requirements- static meters for active energy (classes 1 and 2)	SASO 2423	18-10-2023
	Metrological aspects of non-automatic weighing instruments	EN 45501	
Perfumed and Non-perfumed candles	Standard Specification for Fire Safety for Candles	ASTM F 2417	18-10-2023
	Candles. Specification for fire safety	EN 15493	
	Candles. Product safety labels	EN 15494	
	Candles. Specification for soothing behavior	EN 15426	
Power Transformers	Power transformers	SASO 422	18-10-2023
Radio Receivers	Sound broadcast radio receiver Part1: Limits of Frequency bands	SASO 380	18-10-2023

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Radios and Telecommunication Terminal Equipment	Mechanical safety of cathode ray tubes	IEC 61965	18-10-2023
Rotating Electrical Machines	Rotating Electrical Machines - Part 5: Degrees of Protection Provided by the Integral Design of Rotating Electrical Machines (IP Code) - Classification	IEC 60034-5	18-10-2023
Tyres	Vehicle Tyres Rolling Resistance and Wet Grip Requirements	SASO 2857	18-10-2023
	Passenger car, truck and bus tyres – Methods of measuring rolling resistance – Single point test and correlation of measurement results	GSO ISO 28580	
	Uniform Provisions Concerning the Approval of Tyres with regard to Rolling Sound Emissions and to Adhesion on Wet Surfaces	SASO GSO ECE 117	
	Passenger Car Tyres Part 1: Nomenclature, Designation, Marking, Dimensions, Load Capacities and Inflation pressure	SASO 445	
	Passenger Car Tyres Part 2: General Requirements	SASO 447	
	Multi- Purpose Vehicles, Trucks, Buses and Trailer tyres. Part 3: General Requirements	SASO 1136	
	Motor vehicles tyres – Tread wear, Traction & Temperature Resistance Grading	SASO 2252	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Specific Schemes: FOOD CONSIGNMENT CERTIFICATION PROGRAMME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Cereals, pulses and derived products	Barley Flour	SFDA.FD 27	18-10-2023
	Non-Oily Dry Pulses	SFDA.FD 36	
Cheese and dairy products	Processed Cheese with Vegetable Oils	GSO 182	18-10-2023
	Flavoured Laban	GSO 1375	
	Laban, Flavoured Laban and Laban Drink	SFDA.FD 57	
	Processed cheese, spreadable processed cheese, processed cheese with vegetable oils, spreadable processed cheese with vegetable oils	SFDA.FD 58	
	Milk Fat Products	GSO 1874	
Coffee and tea	Instant Coffee	ISO 24114	18-10-2023
	Black Tea	GSO ISO 3720	
Fish and other aquatic products	Canned Shrimps (Prawns)	SFDA.FD 122	18-10-2023
	Canned Crab Meat	GSO 1999	
		SFDA.FD 34	
Quick Frozen Lobsters	SFDA.FD 32		
Infant formula	Processed Cereal Based Foods for Infants and Young Children	GSO 677	18-10-2023
Meat and meat products	Beef, Buffalo, Mutton and Goat Meat, Chilled and Frozen	GSO 997	
	Canned Corned Beef and Mutton Meat	SASO 137	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Prepared Meats: Martedella	SASO 160	
		SASO 1667	
	Packaged meat containing vegetables and sauce	SASO 2212	
Poultry products	Mechanically Deboned Poultry Meat intended for further processing	SFDA.FD 51	18-10-2023
Processed fruits and vegetable	Dried Grapes – Raisins	CODEX STAN 67	18-10-2023
	Canned fruit cocktail	GSO 343	
	Frozen Yellow carrots	GSO 1383	
	Frozen Okra	GSO 1978	
	Preserved Tomatoes	GSO 2035	
	Packed Mashed Garlic	SFDA.FD/GSO 2495	
	Grated Desiccated Coconut	SFDA.FD/GSO 2499	
	Durian Fruit	SFDA.FD 22	
	Dried Pineapples	SFDA.FD 23	
	Leafy Vegetables	SFDA.FD 24	

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Dried Green Beans	SFDA.FD 31	
	Jams, Jellies and Marmalade	GSO 640	
Sauces and other similar products	Hot sauce	GSO 1341	18-10-2023
	Soy Sauce	SFDA.FD 26	
Spices	Cumin	GSO 2139	18-10-2023
Sugar and sweets	Lump Sugar	SFDA.FD 33	18-10-2023
	Sugar and its Product – Peanut Halawa	SFDA.FD 30	

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION NO. BD 131704-01			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Children Toys	Experimental sets for chemistry and related activities	EN 71-4	23-11-2021
	Chemical toys (sets) other than experimental sets	EN 71-5	23-11-2021
	Finger paints. Requirements and test methods	EN 71-7	23-11-2021
	Swings, slides and similar activity toys for indoor and outdoor family domestic use	EN 71-8	23-11-2021

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	N-Nitrosamines and N-Nitrosable Substances	EN 71-12	23-11-2021
	Olfactory board games, cosmetic kits and gustative games	EN 71-13	23-11-2021
	Trampolines for domestic use	EN 71-14	23-11-2021
	Toys-General safety requirements	SASO 1063	23-11-2021

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION NO.			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Paints (Dyes) and Varnishes	Cold formed aluminium household utensils.	SASO 369, GSO 1008	23-11-2021
	Food packages made of aluminium foil	SASO 2173	23-11-2021

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION NO.			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
	Playground equipment and surfacing - part 1: general safety requirements and test methods	EN 1176-1	23-11-2021

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Playground, amusement and fairground equipment	Playground equipment and surfacing - part 2: additional specific safety requirements and test methods for	EN 1176-2	23-11-2021
	Playground equipment and surfacing - part 3: additional specific safety requirements and test	EN 1176-3	23-11-2021
	Playground equipment and surfacing - part 4: additional specific safety requirements and test	EN 1176-4	23-11-2021
	Playground equipment and surfacing - part 5: additional specific safety requirements and test	EN 1176-5	23-11-2021
	Playground equipment and surfacing - part 6: additional specific safety requirements and test	EN 1176-6	23-11-2021
	Playground equipment and surfacing - part 7: guidance on installation, inspection, maintenance and	EN 1176-7	23-11-2021
	Water slides - Safety requirements and test methods	EN 1069-1	23-11-2021
	Toys - general safety requirements.	SASO 1063	23-11-2021
	Playground equipment and surfacing	SASO EN 1176-10	23-11-2021
	Playground equipment and surfacing	SASO EN 1176-11	23-11-2021

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION NO.			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Water Rationalization Tools	Plumbing supply fittings	ASME A112.18.1	23-11-2021
	Plastic water closet bowls and tanks	ANSI Z124.4	23-11-2021
	Electro-hydraulic water closets	ASME A112.19.13	23-11-2021
	Vitreous and Non-Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures	ASME A112.19.2	23-11-2021

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP TYPE 1A SCHEME			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Handbags, Purse, Belts, Footwear of Textile, Leather, Rubber and Plastics	Restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations (azo	2002/61/EC	23-11-2021
	Restrictions on the marketing and use of "azo colourants"	2004/21/EC	23-11-2021
	Footwear - Performance requirements for components for footwear - Uppers	ISO TR 20879	23-11-2021
	Footwear - Performance requirements for components for footwear - Insoles	ISO TR 20881	23-11-2021
	Footwear - Ageing conditioning	ISO 20870	23-11-2021
	Moulded Plastics Footwear - Lined or Unlined poly (vinyl chloride) boots for general industrial use	ISO 4643	23-11-2021

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP TYPE 1A SCHEME			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Humidifiers	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances;	SASO 2007	23-11-2021
	Particular requirements –		
	Safety of household and similar electrical appliances- part	SASO 2033	23-11-2021

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP TYPE 1A SCHEME			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Radio Receivers	Low power radio frequency devices	SASO 1322	23-11-2021
	Sound broadcast radio receiver - Part 2: General requirements	SASO 1323	23-11-2021

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP TYPE 1A SCHEME			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique	Date Withdrawn
Radios and Telecommunication	Ordinary television receivers	SASO 1278	23-11-2021

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION NO.			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Food Safety for Tools & Equipment Used in the Kitchen (Food Contact Materials)	Cold formed aluminium household utensils.	SASO 369, GSO 1008	23-11-2021
	Food packages made of aluminium foil	SASO 2173	23-11-2021
	Materials and articles intended to come into contact with food	EC 1935	11-10-2020
	Plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with food	EU 10 (2002/72/EC)	11-10-2020

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Perfumed Products including Perfumed Candles, Room Sprays, Air Fresheners, Deodorizers	Second commission directive on the approximation of the laws of the member states relating to methods of analysis necessary for checking the composition of cosmetic products	82/434/EEC	11-10-2020
Perfumes and Cosmetics	Cosmetic Products- Cosmetic Products Safety Requirements	76/768/EEC/1223	11-10-2020

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION NO. MA-156-16-03-01			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Building Materials - Part I: Metals and their Alloys for constructions and buildings	Aluminium and aluminium alloys products for building purposes - Part 1 rods/bars, tubes and profiles	SASO 79	11-10-2020

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION NO. MA-156 16-03-02			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Building Materials - Part II: Insulating and Cladding Materials for Buildings	Elastomeric seals - Material requirements for pipe joint seals used in water and drainage applications - Part 1: Vulcanized rubber	EN 681-1	11-10-2020

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION NO. MA-156- 16-03-03			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Degradable Plastic Product	Degradable Plastic Products	SASO 2879	11-10-2020

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Specific Schemes: SAUDI PRODUCT SAFETY PROGRAMME TECHNICAL REGULATION NO. MA-164-			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Textiles	Woven and Knitted Upholstery Fabrics for Domestic Use	SASO 1171	11-10-2020
	Plastics-Coated Fabrics for Upholstery-Part 2: PVC Coated Woven Fabrics	SASO 1942	11-10-2020
	Car Upholstery –Fabric for Car Seats	SASO GSO 280	11-10-2020
	Plastics Coated Fabrics for Upholstery - Specification for Light PVC-Coted, Woven, Knitted, Non-Woven fabrics	SASO 2389	11-10-2020
	Woven Silk Fabric	SASO 784	11-10-2020
	Woven Polyester Fabric for Thobes	SASO 1934	11-10-2020
	Woven Blended Fabrics - 55% Polyester - 45% Wool - Plaid	SASO 1009	11-10-2020
	Cotton Knitted Fabrics for Underwear	SASO 1169	11-10-2020
	Fabrics for Men’s Workwear	SASO 1629	11-10-2020
	Woven polypropylene sacks used in packaging Agricultural products	SASO GSO 1830	11-10-2020
	Technical Requirements for Woven Fabrics	SASO GSO 1828	11-10-2020
	Rubber- Or Plastics- Coated Fabrics for Water Resistant Clothing-Part1: PVC-Coated Fabrics	SASO 2256	11-10-2020
	Acrylic blanket	SASO 1000	11-10-2020
	Ihrem dress	SASO 1007	11-10-2020

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Black Okal	SASO 1175	11-10-2020
	Woven carpets	SASO 1167	11-10-2020
	Prayer rugs	SASO 1617	11-10-2020
	Cotton terry towels	SASO 1625	11-10-2020
	Out - door tufted cut- pile textile floor covering "artificial wool"	SASO 1631	11-10-2020
	Women's abaya and tarha fabrics.	SASO 2137	11-10-2020
	Head cloth for men -woollen shemagh and woollen blended shemagh	SASO 2275	11-10-2020
	Men's socks- cotton and nylon socks	SASO 2636	11-10-2020
	Head cloth for men -white ghautra	SASO 394	11-10-2020
	Textile floor coverings -- pure wool, hand-knotted pile	SASO ISO 11859	11-10-2020
	Textile floor coverings -- jute carpet backing fabric -- specification	SASO ISO 11860	11-10-2020
	PVC-coated fabrics for tarpaulins -- specification	SASO ISO 8095	11-10-2020
	Head cloth for men -cotton shemagh and blended (cotton / polyester) shemagh	GSO 277	11-10-2020
	Bed sheets and pillowslips (50 / 50 cotton / polyester) for specification	SASO 1627	11-10-2020

SPECIFIC SCHEME: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Ballasts for lamps	Lamp control gear - Part 2-7: Particular requirements for battery supplied electronic control gear for emergency lighting (self- contained)	IEC 61347-2-7	11-10-2020

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Lamp control gear – Part 2-1: Particular requirements for starting devices (other than glow starters)	IEC 61347-2-1	11-10-2020
	D.C. Supplied Electronic Ballasts for Tubular Fluorescent Lamps - General and Safety Requirements	SASO 1488	11-10-2020

SPECIFIC SCHEME: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Electric Lamps (Light Sources)	Equipment for general lighting purposes - EMC immunity requirements	IEC 61547	11-10-2020

SPECIFIC SCHEME: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Electrical Products Covered by Energy Efficiency	Incandescent lamps - safety specifications - part 1: tungsten filament lamps for domestic and similar general lighting purposes	SASO IEC 60064	11-10-2020
	Tungsten halogen lamps (non-vehicle) - performance specifications	IEC 60357	11-10-2020
	High-pressure mercury vapour lamps - performance specifications	IEC 60188	11-10-2020
	Low-pressure sodium vapour lamps - performance specifications	IEC 60192	11-10-2020

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	High pressure mercury vapour lamps	SASO IEC 60188	11-10-2020
	Auxiliaries for lamps – Starting devices (other than glow starters) – Performance requirements	IEC 60927	11-10-2020

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Facial Tissues, Tissue Paper, Paper Towels, Toilet Paper, napkins, folded towels and Related products	Facial tissue - paper	SASO 484	11-10-2020

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Fluorescent lamps	Double-capped fluorescent lamps - safety specifications	IEC 61195	11-10-2020
	Single-capped fluorescent lamps - safety specifications	IEC 61199	11-10-2020

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Gypsum	Specification for mortar for masonry - Part 1: Rendering and plastering mortar	SASO EN 998-1	11-10-2020

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Household Chemical Products (Detergents, Carpet Shampoos, Stain Removers, Bleach, Disinfectants, Glass cleaners, polishes and similar)	Metal aerosol dispensers	SASO 1228/GS 917	11-10-2020
	Synthetic detergents - household synthetic detergent powders	SASO 510	11-10-2020
	Carpet cleaner liquid	SASO 828	11-10-2020
	Sodium hypochlorite solution	SASO 1054	11-10-2020
	Soap flakes	SASO 1187	11-10-2020
	Liquid Glass cleaner	SASO 1195	11-10-2020
	Phenolic disinfectant fluids	SASO 1184, GSO 874	11-10-2020
	Alkali Drain cleaner	SASO 1057	11-10-2020
	Metal aerosol dispensers	SASO 1228/ GS 917	11-10-2020
	Colored textiles detergent	GSO 2077	11-10-2020
	Synthetic Detergents for Kitchen	GSO 1946	11-10-2020
	Sodium bicarbonate	GSO 1110	11-10-2020

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Insulating and Cladding Materials for Buildings	Wood flooring - Characteristics, evaluation of conformity and marking	EN 14342	11-10-2020
	Laminate floor coverings. Elements with a surface layer based on amino plastic thermosetting resins. Specifications, requirements and test methods	EN 13329	11-10-2020
	Surfaces for sports areas. Indoor surfaces for multi-sports use. Specification	EN 14904	11-10-2020
	Thermal insulation products for buildings - Factory made cellular glass (CG) products	EN 13167	11-10-2020
	Thermal insulation products for buildings. Factory made products of extruded Polystyrene foam (XPS). Specification	EN 13164	11-10-2020
	Resilient floor coverings - Polyvinyl chloride floor coverings on jute backing or on polyester felt backing or on a polyester felt with a polyvinyl chloride backing - Specification	EN 650	11-10-2020
	Resilient floor coverings - Polyvinyl chloride floor coverings with foam layer - Specification	EN 651	11-10-2020
	Resilient floor coverings - Polyvinyl chloride floor coverings with cork-based backing - Specification	EN 652	11-10-2020
	Resilient floor coverings - Expanded (cushioned) polyvinyl chloride floor coverings - Specification	EN 653	11-10-2020

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Resilient floor coverings - Tiles of agglomerated composition cork with polyvinyl chloride wear layer - Specification	EN 655	11-10-2020
	Laminate floor coverings - Elements with a surface layer based on amino-plastic thermosetting resins - Specifications, requirements and test methods	EN 13329	11-10-2020
	Surfaces for sports areas - Indoor surfaces for multi-sports use - Specification	EN 14904	11-10-2020
	Resilient floor coverings - Floor coverings based upon synthetic thermoplastic polymers - Specification	EN 14565	11-10-2020
	Wood flooring - Characteristics, evaluation of conformity and marking	EN 14342	11-10-2020
	Standard specification for structural clay non loadbearing screen tile	SASO ASTM C530	11-10-2020
	Standard Specification for Chemical- Resistant Resin Grouts for Brick or Tile	SASO ASTM C658	11-10-2020

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Lamp control gears	Lamp Control Gear - Part 1: General and Safety Requirements	IEC 61347-1	11-10-2020
	Lamp control gear - part 2-2: particular requirements for d.c. or a.c. supplied electronic step-down convertors for filament lamps	IEC 61347-2-2	11-10-2020

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Lamp control gear - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for a.c. and/or d.c. supplied electronic control gear for fluorescent lamps	IEC 61347-2-3	11-10-2020
	Lamp control gear - part 2-8: particular requirements for ballasts for fluorescent lamps	IEC 61347-2-8	11-10-2020
	Lamp control gear - part 2-9: particular requirements for ballasts for discharge lamps (excluding fluorescent lamps)	IEC 61347-2-9	11-10-2020
	Lamp control gear - part 2-10: particular requirements for electronic invertors and convertors for high-frequency operation of cold start tubular discharge lamps (neon tubes)	IEC 61347-2-10	11-10-2020
	Lamp control gear - part 2-12: particular requirements for d.c. or a.c. supplied electronic ballasts for discharge lamps (excluding fluorescent lamps)	IEC 61347-2-12	11-10-2020
	Lamp control gear - part 2-13: particular requirements for d.c. or a.c. supplied electronic control gear for led modules	IEC 61347-2-13	11-10-2020
	Lamp control gear - Part 2-7: Particular requirements for battery supplied electronic control gear for emergency lighting (self-contained)	IEC 61347-2-7	11-10-2020

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Lamp Starters	Glow-starters for fluorescent lamps	IEC 60155	11-10-2020

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Lamps, Luminaires and Lamp holders	Safety specifications for incandescent lamps-part 2: tungsten halogen lamps for domestic and similar general lighting purposes	SASO 1983	11-10-2020
	Dry-Type Power Transformers	IEC 60076-11	11-10-2020

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
LED modules	Led modules for general lighting - safety specifications	IEC 62031	11-10-2020
	Programmable Controllers - Part 1: General Information	IEC 61131-1	11-10-2020

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
LPG Pressure Regulators, Valves	Pressure regulators and associated safety devices for gas appliances - Part 2: Pressure regulators for inlet pressures above 500 mbar up to and including 5 bar	EN 88-2	11-10-2020

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Lubricating oils	Specification for unused mineral insulating oils for transformers and switchgear	SASO 1366	11-10-2020
	Machine tools -- Self-holding tapers for tool shanks	ISO 296	11-10-2020
	Brake Fluids for Road Vehicles	GS 594	11-10-2020
	Brake fluids for road vehicles.	SASO 405	11-10-2020
	HVL P Hydraulic Oils	SASO 1525	11-10-2020
	Ethylene Glycol Concentrate and Its Engine Coolants	GS 749	11-10-2020
	Ethylene glycol Concentrate And its Engine Coolants	SASO 995	11-10-2020
	Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (Class L) - Classification – Part 1: Family A (Total Loss Systems)	ISO 6743-1	11-10-2020
	Lubricants, Industrial oils and related products (Class L) - Classification – Part 2: Family F (Spindle Bearings, Bearings and Associated Clutches)	ISO 6743-2	11-10-2020

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (Class L) - Classification – Part 3: Family D (compressors)	ISO 6743-3	11-10-2020
Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (Class L) - Classification -Part 4:Family H (hydraulic Systems)	ISO 6743-4	11-10-2020
Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (Class L) - Classification – Part 5:Family T (turbines)	ISO 6743-5	11-10-2020
Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (class L) -- classification – part 6: Family C (gears)	ISO 6743-6	11-10-2020
Lubricants, Industrial oils and related products (Class L) - Classification – Part 7: Family M (Metalworking)	ISO 6743-7	11-10-2020
Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (Class L) - Classification – Part 8: Family R (temporary protection)	ISO 6743-8	11-10-2020
Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (Class L) - (Classification – Part 9: Family X (greases)	ISO 6743-9	11-10-2020
Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (Class L) - Classification – Part 10: Family Y (miscellaneous)	ISO 6743-10	11-10-2020
Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (Class L) - Classification – Part 11: Family P (pneumatic tools)	ISO 6743-11	11-10-2020
Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (Class L) -- classification – part 12: Family Q (heat transfer fluids)	ISO 6743-12	11-10-2020
Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (Class L) - Classification – Part 13: Family G (sideways)	ISO 6743-13	11-10-2020
Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (Class L) - Classification – Part 14: Family U (heat treatment)	ISO 6743-14	11-10-2020
Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (Class L) - classification – Part 15: Family E (internal combustion engine	ISO 6743-15	11-10-2020
Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (Class L) - Classification – Part 99: General	ISO 6743-99	11-10-2020

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (Class L) – Family T (turbines) - Specification for lubricating oils for	ISO 8068	11-10-2020
	Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (class L) -- Family H (hydraulic systems) --Specifications for categories	ISO 11158	11-10-2020
	Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (class L) -- Family E (Internal combustion engine oils) -- Specifications	ISO 13738	11-10-2020
	Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (class L) -- Family H (Hydraulic systems) -- Specifications for categories	ISO 15380	11-10-2020

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Luminaires	Luminaires - part 1: general requirements and tests	IEC 60598-1	11-10-2020
	Luminaires-part 2-22: particular requirements for emergency lighting	IEC 60598-2-22	11-10-2020
	Luminaires - Part 1: General requirements and tests	IEC 60598-1	11-10-2020
	Luminaires - Part 2-22: Particular requirements - Luminaires for emergency lighting	IEC 60598-2-22	11-10-2020
	Luminaires - Part2: Particular Requirements Section One - Fixed General-Purpose Luminaires	IEC 60598-2-1	11-10-2020
	Luminaires - Part 2: Particular Requirements -Section 2: Recessed Luminaires.	IEC 60598-2-2	11-10-2020
	Luminaires - Part 2-3: Particular Requirements - Luminaires for Road and Street Lighting	IEC 60598-2-3	11-10-2020
	Luminaires - Part 2: Particular Requirements Section 4: Portable General-Purpose Luminaires.	IEC 60598-2-4	11-10-2020

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

	Luminaires - Part 2: Particular Requirements Section 5: Floodlights	IEC 60598-2-5	11-10-2020
	Luminaires - Part 2: Particular Requirements - Section 18: Luminaires for Swimming Pools and Similar Applications	IEC 60598-2-18	11-10-2020

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Measurement equipment including Weights scales and Accessories	Testing and calibration of class 0,5,1,2 induction type watt-hour meters	SASO 425	11-10-2020
	Class 0.5, 1, 2 induction type watt hour meters	SASO 426	11-10-2020

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Metals and their Alloys for constructions and buildings	Steel Wire and Wire Products for Fencing And Netting - Part 7: Steel Wire Welded Panels For Fencing	EN 10223-7	11-10-2020
	Cast iron sanitary pipes and fittings for waste water and ventilation	SASO 827, GSO 460	11-10-2020
	Steel wire and wire products for fencing and netting. Steel wire welded mesh fencing	EN 10223-4	11-10-2020
	Steel wire and wire products for fencing and netting. Steel wire welded panels for fencing	EN 10223-7	11-10-2020

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Miscellaneous Lamps	Miscellaneous lamps	IEC 61549	11-10-2020

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Paints, Dyes, Varnishes	Paints, varnishes and plastics -- Determination of non-volatile-matter content	ISO 3251	11-10-2020
	Alkyd Based Undercoating Paints for General Purposes	GS 451	11-10-2020
	Road Marking Paints	SASO 819/GS 452	11-10-2020
	Aluminum Paints for general purposes.	SASO 820	11-10-2020
	Aluminum Powder and Paste Pigments for Paints	GS 453	11-10-2020
	Primary paints	SASO 817/ GS 450	11-10-2020
	Primary paints	SASO 817/GS 450	11-10-2020
	Putty (Water Base) For Interior Use	GS 1251	11-10-2020
	Putty (Solvent Base) For Interior Use	GS 1252	11-10-2020

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Perfumes and Cosmetics	Cosmetic Products- Cosmetic Products (Safety) Requirements- Test methods	SASO 2185	11-10-2020
	Regulations for perfumery products based on ethanol – Test methods	SASO 1849	11-10-2020
	Cosmetic Products- Perfumery products based on ethanol- Methods of test	GSO 1047	11-10-2020
	Metal aerosol dispensers	SASO 1228 (GSO 917)	11-10-2020
	Essential oils- General rules for labelling and marking of containers	SASO ISO TR 211	11-10-2020
	Essential oils- General rules for packaging conditioning and storage	SASO ISO TR 210	11-10-2020

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Personal protective Equipment	Safety footwear	GSO 518	11-10-2020

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Plastic pipes used in electrical wiring systems and water in buildings and fittings	Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (UPVC) pipes for buried, drains and sewers	SASO 1395	11-10-2020
	Socket and spigot ductile cast iron pipes for pressure pipelines	GSO 766	11-10-2020
	Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (UPVC) pipes for buride, drains and sewers.	SASO 1395	11-10-2020
	Plastic conduits and fittings for electrical installations	SASO 255	11-10-2020

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Sanitary Wares other than Ceramics like valves, pipes, shower and spray hoses, plumbing fixture and fittings, baths, tap wares, kitchen sinks, WC seats and similar	Non-Vitreous Ceramic Plumbing Fixtures	ASME A112.19.9M	11-10-2020
	Ceramic plumbing fixtures	CSA B45.1	11-10-2020
	Stainless steel plumbing fixtures	CSA B45.4	11-10-2020
	Plastic plumbing fixtures	CSA B45.5	11-10-2020
	Plumbing supply fittings	CSA B125.1	11-10-2020

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Sanitary Tap ware - Single taps and combination taps for water supply systems of type 1 and type 2 - General technical specification	EN 200	11-10-2020
Sanitary Tap ware - General specification for electrodeposited coatings of Ni-Cr	EN 248	11-10-2020
Kitchen Sinks - Connecting Dimensions	EN 695	11-10-2020
Building Valves - Copper Alloy Stop valves for Potable Water Supply in Buildings -Tests and Requirements	EN 1213	11-10-2020
Kitchen sinks - Functional requirements and test methods	EN 13310	11-10-2020
Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (UPVC) pipes for potable water	SASO 14, GSO 675	11-10-2020

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Textiles	Identification labels for textile products.	GSO 863	11-10-2020
	Textiles - Mattress Tickings - Specification and Test Methods	SASO-GSO-EN-14976	11-10-2020
	Woven Woolen Blankets	SASO 559	11-10-2020
	Denim fabrics	ASTM D6554	11-10-2020
	Bathrobe, dressing gown, negligee, nightgown, and pajama fabrics	ASTM D7021	11-10-2020
Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			

## 10.16 Scope of Accreditation

Issue No: 8 / Issue Date: 16 April 2024  
Accreditation Manager: Salim H. ALSaidi

Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Tiles, Bricks, blocks and related products	Ceramic Tiles – Determination of dimension and surface quality	ISO 10545-2: 1997	11-10-2020

Specific Schemes: KSA CAP (TYPE 1A) SCHEME – INTERNAL SCHEME OF INTERTEK			
Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used	Date Withdrawn
Vehicle Spare Parts	Inner Tubes for automobile tyres	JISD 4231	11-10-2020

**END**

Status of this accreditation can be checked in the GAC's website to confirm the validity of this accreditation - <https://www.gac.org.sa/en/>